Bethany Orange Woodbridge 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525 (203) 397-4811

Jennifer P. Byars Superintendent of Schools

PLEASE POST PLEASE POST

Finance Committee Meeting December 10, 2018 at 5:30 p.m. 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge, CT

#### **Agenda**

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes
  - a. Finance Committee Meeting November 12, 2018 Enclosure Page 2
- 3. Public Comment
- 4. Discussion and Possible Action on 2017-18 Financial Statements Enclosure Page 4
- 5. Discussion of Monthly Financial Statements Enclosure Page 21
- 6. Director of Finance and Administration Approved Transfers Under \$3,000 Enclosure Page 181
- 7. Discussion and Possible Action on Budget Transfers of \$3,000 or More Enclosure Page 182
- 8. Other
  - a. Superintendent's 2019-2020 Budget Update Enclosure Page 183
  - b. School Security Grant
- 9. Adjourn

Jennifer P. Byars

Superintendent of Schools

<u>PLEASE POST</u>

Working to "enable every Amity student to become a lifelong learner and a literate, caring, creative and effective world citizen." District Mission Statement

If you require accommodations to participate because of a disability, please contact the office of the Superintendent of Schools in advance at 397-4811.

# AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 BOARD OF EDUCATION FINANCE COMMITTEE NOVEMBER 12, 2018 MEETING MINUTES

# Amity Finance Committee Meeting Monday, November 12, 2018, 5:30 pm, 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge, CT

#### **COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT**

Chairperson John Belfonti, Patricia Cardozo, Matthew Giglietti, John Grabowski, Jennifer Turner

# **COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT**

Joseph Nuzzo

#### **STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT**

James Connelly, Theresa Lumas, Scott Cleary, James Saisa, Shaun DeRosa, Kevin Keller

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS PRESENT**

Sheila McCreven

#### 1. Call to Order

Chairperson John Belfonti called the meeting to order at 5:36 p.m.

#### 2. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes

a. Finance Committee Meeting – October 15, 2018

MOTION by Pat Cardozo, Second by John Grabowski, to approve October 15, 2018 Amity Finance Committee Meeting minutes as submitted VOTES IN FAVOR, 4 (unanimous)

MOTION CARRIED

# 3. Public Comment

None

# 4. <u>Discussion Regarding Amity Pension Fund, Sick and Severance Account and OPEB Trust</u>

Mike Goss gave update on Amity Pension Fund, Sick and Severance Account and OPEB investments.

# AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 BOARD OF EDUCATION FINANCE COMMITTEE NOVEMBER 12, 2018 MEETING MINUTES

#### 5. Discussion and Possible Action on Agreement and Authorized Signers for Child Nutrition

MOTION by Pat Cardozo, Second by Jennifer Turner, to approve to recommend to the Amity Board of Education to authorize incoming Superintendent Dr. Jennifer Byars, Director of Finance and Administration Theresa Lumas, and Board of Education Secretary Sheila McCreven to sign the updated permanent single agreement (ED-099) to continue participation in the Child Nutrition Programs.

VOTES IN FAVOR, 4 (unanimous)

**MOTION CARRIED** 

#### 6. Discussion of Monthly Financial Statements

#### 7. <u>Director of Finance and Administration Approved Transfers Under \$3,000</u>

### 8. <u>Discussion and Possible Action on Budget Transfers of \$3,000 or More</u>

MOTION by Matt Giglietti, Second by John Grabowski, to recommend the Amity Board of Education approve the following budget transfer to cover the installation of the new domestic hot water line:

ACCOUNT NUMBER ACCOUNT NAME FROM TO

05-14-2600-5715 Improvements to Bldgs/Contingency \$23,300

03-14-2600-5420 Repairs, Maintenance \$23,300

VOTES IN FAVOR, 4 (unanimous)

**MOTION CARRIED** 

### 9. Other

a. Update on Financial Audit

#### 10. Adjourn

MOTION by Matthew Giglietti, Second by Pat Cardozo, to adjourn the meeting. VOTES IN FAVOR, 4 (unanimous)
MOTION CARRIED

Meeting adjourned at 5:53 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Pamela Pero Recording Secretary

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis - Unaudited	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet	15
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	17
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	18
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	20
Statement of Cash Flows	21
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	22
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	23
Notes to Financial Statements	24

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Page
Required Supplementary Information – Unaudited:	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	64
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources – Budget and	
Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	65
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses – Budget and	
Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	66
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability – Pension Plan	68
Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns – Pension Plan	69
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
Liability – Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System	70
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability – Other Post-employment Benefits Plan	71
Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns – Other Post-employment	
Benefits Plan	72
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB	
Liability – Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System	73
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	74
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Schedule of Debt Limitation	79
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	81
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	82

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**



180 Glastonbury Boulevard, Suite 400 Glastonbury, CT 06033

860.541.2000 main 860.541.2001 fax mahoneysabol.com

Glastonbury Middletown

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Education Amity Regional School District No. 5 Woodbridge, Connecticut

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Amity Regional School District No. 5 (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Amity Regional School District No. 5, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

8 of 185

#### **Other Matters**

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the District adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 12, and the information on pages 64 through 78 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules on pages 79 through 82 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

2

Certified Public Accountants Glastonbury, Connecticut December 7, 2018

9 of 185

Mahoney Sabol + Coupeny, LLP

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

As management of Amity Regional School District No. 5 (the "District"), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$67,359,266 (net position). Included in this amount is a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$4,807,448. This deficit is caused by long-term liabilities for pension and other post-employment benefits, which are being funded on an annual basis by the District based on actuarially determined contributions.
- The District's total net position for the year ended June 30, 2018 increased by \$1,870,399.
- The beginning net position of the District was decreased by \$730,862 as a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This decrease represented the difference between the net other post-employment benefits obligation previously recognized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45 and the net other post-employment liability recognized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,224,934, a decrease of \$1,324,650 in comparison with the prior year.
- The principal balance outstanding on the District's long-term bonded debt decreased by \$4,620,000 or 14.3% from \$32,245,000 as of June 30, 2017 to \$27,625,000 as of June 30, 2018. During fiscal year 2018, the District issued \$10,300,000 in general obligation refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.00% and 5.00% to refund \$11,335,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding with interest rates ranging from 2.00% and 4.00%. The District refunded the bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 17 years by \$622,938.
- As of June 30, 2018, the District has recorded a liability to return the current year budgetary General Fund surplus of \$3,213,732 to its member towns.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and liabilities, with net position as the residual of these other amounts. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements are intended to distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by District and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction and support services. The District does not have any business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 13 and 14 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains a number of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and the Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring, both of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of a combining statement elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 18 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one type of proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses an internal service fund to account for its risk management activities. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 19 through 21 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the government-wide financial statements.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22 and 23 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 24 through 63 of this report.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

The General Fund budgetary schedules and the schedules on the District's pension and OPEB plans can be found on pages 64 through 78 of this report.

#### Other Information

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 79 through 82 of this report.

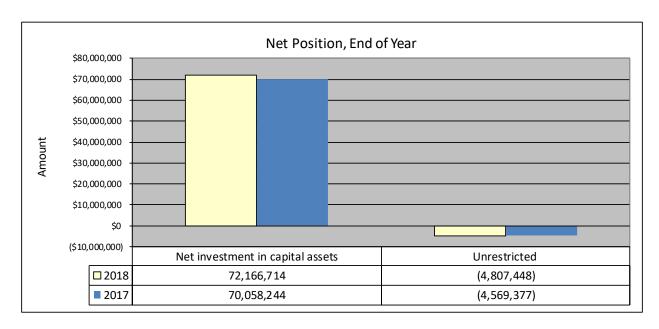
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

#### **Net Position**

Over time, net position may serve as one measure of a government's financial position. Net position of the District totaled \$67,359,266 as of June 30, 2018 and \$65,488,867 as of June 30, 2017, as adjusted for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75, and is summarized as follows.

		2017		
	2018	 As Adjusted)	 Variance	% Variance
Current and other assets	\$ 7,019,961	\$ 7,173,180	\$ (153,219)	-2%
Capital assets, net	100,781,966	 100,962,731	(180,765)	0%
Total assets	 107,801,927	 108,135,911	 (333,984)	0%
Deferred outflows of resources	 1,146,825	 1,642,127	(495,302)	-30%
Long-term liabilities	36,187,062	40,286,246	(4,099,184)	-10%
Other liabilities	4,844,735	 3,778,507	1,066,228	28%
Total liabilities	 41,031,797	 44,064,753	 (3,032,956)	-7%
Deferred inflows of resources	557,689	 224,418	 333,271	149%
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	72,166,714	70,058,244	2,108,470	3%
Unrestricted	(4,807,448)	 (4,569,377)	(238,071)	5%
Total net position	\$ 67,359,266	\$ 65,488,867	\$ 1,870,399	3%



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Net Position (Continued)**

The District's net position primarily reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### Change in Net Position

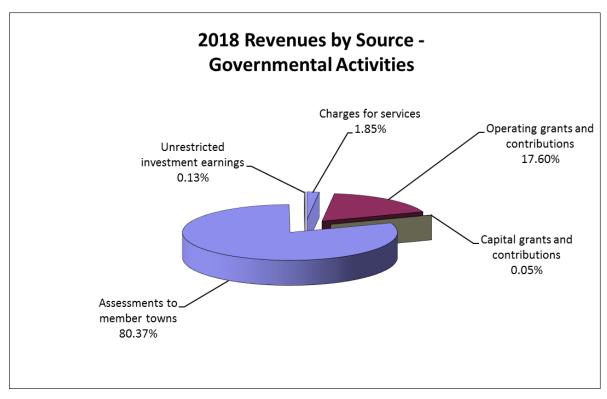
Changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows. Reclassifications have been made to the amounts reported for the year ended June 30, 2017 to conform with the current year presentation. The amounts reported for the year ended June 30, 2017 have not been adjusted for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75, since the effects of the adjustments on the statements of changes in net position are not readily determinable.

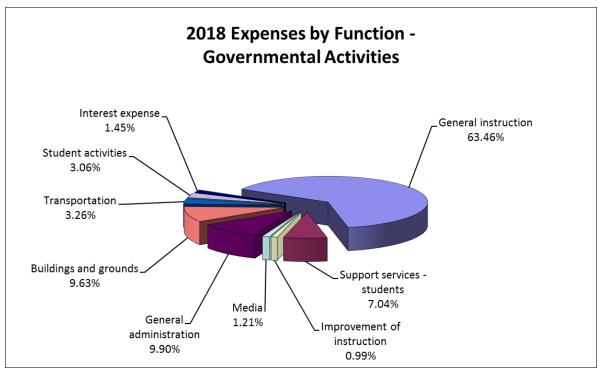
	2018	2017	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues				
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,021,347	\$ 1,009,767	\$ 11,580	1.1%
Operating grants and contributions	9,691,746	9,181,741	510,005	5.6%
Capital grants and contributions	26,456	285,699	(259,243)	-90.7%
General revenues:				
Assessments to member towns	44,251,623	44,470,942	(219,319)	-0.5%
Unrestricted investment earnings	70,343	16,565	53,778	324.6%
Total revenues	55,061,515	54,964,714	96,801	0.2%
Program expenses:				
General instruction	33,756,293	32,939,780	816,513	2.5%
Support services - students	3,746,597	3,756,610	(10,013)	-0.3%
Improvement of instruction	527,674	585,796	(58,122)	-9.9%
Media	641,689	563,882	77,807	13.8%
General administration	5,264,609	5,110,091	154,518	3.0%
Buildings and grounds	5,123,157	5,570,093	(446,936)	-8.0%
Transportation	1,732,723	1,703,592	29,131	1.7%
Student activities	1,629,353	1,634,589	(5,236)	-0.3%
Interest expense	769,021	987,688	(218,667)	-22.1%
Total expenses	53,191,116	52,852,121	338,995	0.6%
Change in net position	\$ 1,870,399	\$ 2,112,593	\$ (242,194)	-11.5%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Change in Net Position (Continued)**





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Change in Net Position (Continued)**

The change in net position for fiscal year 2018 was an increase of \$1,870,399 over the prior year change in net position. Revenues increased by \$96,801 or 0.2% primarily due to increases in both charges for services revenues and operating grants. Expenses increased by \$338,995 or 0.6% due to an increase in on-behalf contributions made by the State of Connecticut into the State Teachers' Retirement System.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, committed and assigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,224,934, a decrease in fund balance of \$1,324,650 over the prior year. This decrease was driven by expenditures incurred for various capital projects.

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund totaled \$397,626 and has been encumbered for specific purposes.

The overall fund balance of the General Fund decreased by \$121,117 during the current year.

#### Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring

The Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring has a fund balance of \$602,488 as of June 30, 2018. This represents a decrease in fund balance of \$1,459,571 compared to the prior year. This decrease was driven by expenditures incurred for various capital projects.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The District's original budget did not contemplate the use of fund balance and there were no additional appropriations authorized during the fiscal year. Transfers between budget line items occurred throughout the year with the Board of Education's approval. Overall, there was no change in budgetary fund balance as any budgetary surplus is returned to the District's member towns. Nonmember revenues were \$922,334 higher than anticipated primarily due to the receipt of an unbudgeted \$784,807 special education grant from the State of Connecticut that was originally expected to be received directly by the District's member towns. Expenditures were \$2,989,978 lower than anticipated due to increased budgetary monitoring and overall cost savings.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

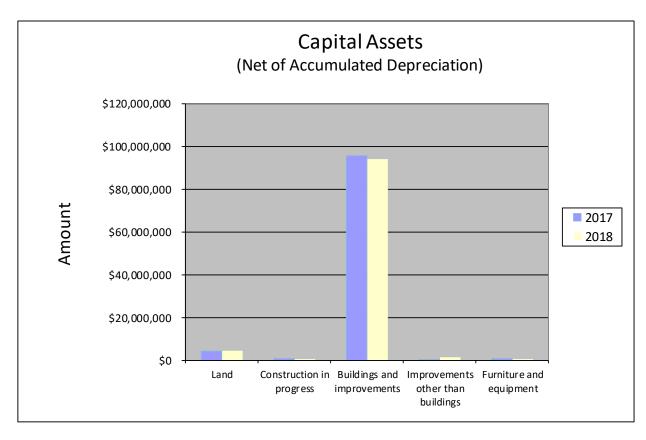
#### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2018 totaled \$100,781,966 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, and furniture and equipment. The net decrease in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$180,765 or 0.2%. This was primarily due to depreciation expense of \$1,586,462 offset by capital acquisitions of \$1,416,906.

The following table is a two year comparison of the District's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization:

2010

	2018	2017
Land	\$ 4,186,566	\$ 4,186,566
Construction in progress	506,132	469,714
Buildings and improvements	94,034,809	95,474,760
Improvements other than buildings	1,514,884	227,366
Furniture and equipment	539,575	604,325
Totals	\$ 100,781,966	\$ 100,962,731



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (Continued)**

#### **Capital Assets (Continued)**

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$27,625,000, all of which is backed by the full faith and credit of the District and its member towns of Bethany, Orange and Woodbridge. Total long-term debt decreased by \$4,620,000 or 14.3%. The change in long-term debt included the issuance of \$10,300,000 in general obligation refunding bonds to advance refund \$11,335,000 in general obligation bonds previously outstanding, offset by current year scheduled debt service repayments of \$3,585,000.

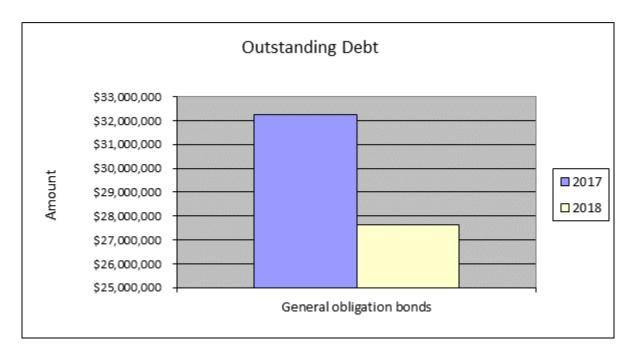
The District maintains an "AA+" and an "Aa1" rating from Fitch Ratings and Moody's Investor Service, respectively, for general obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the District may issue to four and a half times its annual receipts from member towns, as defined by the statutes. The current debt limitation for the District is \$199,132,304, which is significantly in excess of the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

The following table is a two year comparison of long-term debt:

 Z018
 2017

 General obligation bonds
 \$ 27,625,000
 \$ 32,245,000



Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS – UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS**

A summary of key economic factors affecting the District are as follows:

- The District receives a significant amount of revenue from federal and state grants. Any loss or significant reduction in these grants could have an impact on the District's budget and program services.
- The District's healthcare plan is self-insured. Budgeted contributions from the General Fund into the Internal Service Fund are based on historical claims experience, but actual contributions may fluctuate significantly based on actual claims incurred. The District experienced a favorable claims year during fiscal year 2018.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for fiscal year 2019. The District's fiscal year 2019 General Fund budget was approved on March 12, 2018. The fiscal year 2019 budget contemplated expenditures of \$49,026,535, an increase of \$587,372, or 1.21%, over the original fiscal year 2018 budgeted expenditures.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Superintendent, 25 Newtown Road, Woodbridge, CT 06525.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,808,049	
Receivables:		
Grants and contracts	23,322	
Other	4,959	
Inventories	22,314	
Net sick and severance asset	161,317	
Capital assets:		
Non-depreciable	4,692,698	
Depreciable, net	96,089,268	
Total assets	107,801,927	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred charges on refundings	398,610	
Deferred charges on pension expense	748,215	
	1,146,825	
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	744,836	
Accrued liabilities	422,518	
Unearned revenue	100,632	
Claims payable	363,017	
Due to member towns	3,213,732	
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Due within one year	3,917,489	
Due in more than one year	32,269,573	
Total liabilities	41,031,797	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred charges on pension expense	301,221	
Deferred charges on OPEB expense	256,468	
	557,689	
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	72,166,714	
Unrestricted deficit	(4,807,448)	
Total net position+B13	\$ 67,359,266	

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Program Revenue	Net (Expense)		
			Operating	Capital	Revenue and	
		Charges for	r Grants and	<b>Grants and</b>	<b>Changes in Net Position-</b>	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	
Instruction:						
General instruction	\$ 33,756,293	\$ 197,13	1 \$ 9,427,115	\$ -	\$ (24,132,047)	
Support services:						
Support services - students	3,746,597	665,29	0 155,682	-	(2,925,625)	
Improvement of instruction	527,674	-	51,560	-	(476,114)	
Media	641,689	-	-	-	(641,689)	
General administration	5,264,609	72,97	4 26,226	-	(5,165,409)	
<b>Buildings and grounds</b>	5,123,157	56,62	2 -	26,456	(5,040,079)	
Transportation	1,732,723	-	25,995	-	(1,706,728)	
Student activities	1,629,353	29,33	0 5,168		(1,594,855)	
Total support services	18,665,802	824,21	6 264,631	26,456	(17,550,499)	
Interest expense	769,021				(769,021)	
	\$ 53,191,116	\$ 1,021,34	7 \$ 9,691,746	\$ 26,456	(42,451,567)	
	General revenues	:				
	Assessments	to member to	owns		44,251,623	
	Unrestricted	investment ea	arnings		70,343	
	Total gen	eral revenues			44,321,966	
	(	Change in net	position	1,870,399		
		Net position - I	66,219,729			
	(	Cumulative effect of implementing new				
	,	•	tandard ( <i>See Note 1</i> peginning, as adjuste	•	(730,862) 65,488,867	
	'	ver position - i	Jegiiiiiig, as aujuste	:u	03,400,007	
	I	Net position - 6	ending		\$ 67,359,266	

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	General Fund	for	serve Fund Capital and nrecurring	lonmajor vernmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,310,863	\$	647,524	\$ 355,847	\$	5,314,234
Receivables:						
Grants and contracts	6,375		-	16,947		23,322
Other	3,854		-	-		3,854
Due from other funds	639		-	1,060		1,699
Inventories	 -		-	 22,314		22,314
Total assets	\$ 4,321,731	\$	647,524	\$ 396,168	\$	5,365,423
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 615,804	\$	45,036	\$ 83,996	\$	744,836
Accrued liabilities	93,509		-	-		93,509
Due to member towns	3,213,732		-	-		3,213,732
Due to other funds	1,060		-	639		1,699
Unearned revenue	-		-	86,713		86,713
Total liabilities	3,924,105		45,036	171,348		4,140,489
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable	-		-	22,314		22,314
Restricted	-		191,553	-		191,553
Committed	-		410,935	203,923		614,858
Assigned	397,626		-	-		397,626
Unassigned	-		-	(1,417)		(1,417)
Total fund balances	397,626		602,488	224,820		1,224,934
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 4,321,731	\$	647,524	\$ 396,168	\$	5,365,423

# RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$	1,224,934
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Those assets			
consist of:  Land  Construction in progress  Buildings and improvements	\$ 4,186,566 506,132 114,585,235		
Improvements other than buildings Furniture and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,678,969 1,105,945 (21,280,881)		
Total capital assets, net	(22)200,002)	10	00,781,966
The net sick and severance asset is not recognized in the governmental functions sick and severance asset results from the difference between the plan's fidution position and the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments	ciary net		
provided through the sick and severance plan.			161,317
Deferred inflows and outflows of resources resulting from changes in the co of the net pension liability are reported in the statement of net position.	mponents		190,525
Long-term liabilities applicable to the governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as governmental fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Those liabilities consist of:			
Accrued interest payable Long-term debt:	(329,009)		
Bonds payable Unamortized bond premiums	(27,625,000) (1,523,926)		
Deferred charges on refundings	398,611		
Other long-term liabilities:  Net OPEB liability  Net pension liability  Capital lease obligations	(2,281,657) (4,677,038) (56,489)		
Vacation accrual payable  Total long-term liabilities	(22,952)	(3	36,117,460)
An internal service fund is used to charge the cost of risk management activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the			4.447.00
statement of net position.  Net position of governmental activities			1,117,984
iver position of governmental activities		<u>ې (</u>	57,359,266

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	General Fund	Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Assessments to member towns	\$ 44,251,623	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,251,623
Intergovernmental	5,717,865	-	732,434	6,450,299
Charges for services	176,979	-	806,367	983,346
Interest income	70,343	-	-	70,343
Other	38,001			38,001
Total revenues	50,254,811		1,538,801	51,793,612
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General instruction	26,022,534	-	449,189	26,471,723
Support services:				
Support services - student	2,386,844	-	835,266	3,222,110
Improvement of instruction	405,795	-	58,552	464,347
Media	511,562	-	26,226	537,788
General administration	4,494,461	-	40,562	4,535,023
Transportation	1,731,428	-	1,295	1,732,723
Employee benefits	5,098,462	-	60,567	5,159,029
Student activities	1,446,343	-	5,168	1,451,511
Buildings and grounds	3,265,150	-	26,455	3,291,605
Capital outlays	298,615	1,383,527	21,717	1,703,859
Debt service:				
Principal payments	3,646,429	-	-	3,646,429
Interest and fiscal charges	862,450	76,044	-	938,494
Total expenditures	50,170,073	1,459,571	1,524,997	53,154,641
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	84,738	(1,459,571)	13,804	(1,361,029)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from refunding bonds	10,300,000	-	-	10,300,000
Premium on bonds	1,247,292	-	-	1,247,292
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	(11,510,913)	-	-	(11,510,913)
Total other financing sources (uses)	36,379			36,379
Net changes in fund balances	121,117	(1,459,571)	13,804	(1,324,650)
Fund balances - beginning	276,509	2,062,059	211,016	2,549,584
Fund balances - ending	\$ 397,626	\$ 602,488	\$ 224,820	\$ 1,224,934

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances for governmental funds

\$ (1,324,650)

Total change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. The amount by which depreciation and amortization exceeded capital outlays in the current period is as follows:

Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 1,416,906
Depreciation and amortization expense	(1,586,462)
Net adjustment	

The statement of activities reports losses arising from the disposal of existing capital assets. Conversely, governmental funds do not report any gain or loss on disposal of capital assets. This amount represents the loss on disposal of capital assets.

(11,209)

(169,556)

Intergovernmental revenue on school construction grants is not susceptible to accrual and therefore is only reported as revenue in the governmental funds when the cash is received. In the government-wide financial statements, the cash received reduces the grant receivable recognized in the government-wide statement of net position.

(6,362)

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources resulting from changes in the components of the net pension liability are amortized as a component of expense in the statement of activities.

(665,776)

3,913,927

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. However, neither transaction has any effect on net position. The effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items is as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:

Net adjustment

Premium on bonds (1,247,292)
Refunding bonds (10,300,000)
Deferred charge on refunding 303,877

Principal repayments:
Bonds 3,585,000
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent 11,510,913
Capital lease financing 61,429

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. Also, governmental funds recognize the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of such items is as follows:

Accrued interest	110,368
Amortization of deferred charges on refundings	(137,981)
Amortization of bond premiums	(106,791)
Net OPEB liability	95,083
Net pension liability	176,039
Net sick and severance asset	105,216
Vacation accrual payable	(3,890)
Net adjustment	238,044

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of a certain internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.

(104,019)

Change in net position of governmental activities

27 of 185

1,870,399

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities
	Internal
	Service Fund
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,493,815
Receivables	1,105
Total assets	1,494,920
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Claims payable	363,017
Unearned revenue	13,919
Total liabilities	376,936
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	1,117,984
Total net position	\$ 1,117,984

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	
	Internal	
	Service Fund	
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services	\$ 3,912,975	
Total operating revenues	3,912,975	
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Claims incurred	3,295,479	
Administrative and other	721,515	
Total operating expenses	4,016,994	
Change in net position	(104,019)	
Net position - beginning	1,222,003	
Net position - ending	\$ 1,117,984	

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	
	Internal Service Fund	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	36	rvice runa
Cash received from employer and plan participants	\$	3,948,690
Cash payments for claims incurrred	*	(3,273,605)
Cash payments to contractors for administration		(721,515)
Net cash provided used in operating activities		(46,430)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(46,430)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		1,540,245
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	1,493,815
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO		
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating loss	\$	(104,019)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to		
net cash used in operating activities:		
Decrease in accounts receivable		42,322
Increase in accounts payable		21,874
Decrease in unearned revenue		(6,607)
Net cash used in operating activities	\$	(46,430)

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Pension, Other Post-Employment Benefit and Sick & Serverance Trust Funds		Private- Purpose Trust Fund		Agency Funds	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	115,086	\$	198,546	\$	360,423
Investments - mutual funds		14,714,753				
Total assets		14,829,839		198,546	\$	360,423
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to others Total liabilities		- - -		- - -	\$	7,440 352,983 360,423
NET POSITION  Held in trust for pension benefits, other post-employment benefits and other purposes	\$	14,829,839	\$	198,546		

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Pension, Other Post-Employment Benefit and Sick & Serverance Trust Funds		Private- Purpose Trust Fund		
ADDITIONS			<u> </u>	_	
Contributions:					
Employer	\$	932,786	\$	-	
Employee		77,655		-	
Other		60,160		68,206	
Total contributions		1,070,601		68,206	
Investment earnings:			<u> </u>	_	
Interest and dividends		337,874		2,047	
Net change in the fair value					
of investments		770,416			
Total investment earnings		1,108,290		2,047	
Total additions		2,178,891		70,253	
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefit payments		734,617		-	
Administrative expenses		13,994		-	
Scholarships		-		55,945	
Total deductions		748,611		55,945	
Change in net position		1,430,280		14,308	
Net position - beginning		13,399,559		184,238	
Net position - ending	\$ 14,829,839		\$ 14,829,839 \$		

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies of Amity Regional School District No. 5 (the "District") conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governmental organizations. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies:

#### **Financial Reporting Entity**

#### **History and Organization**

The District was formed in 1953 for the purpose of providing secondary school education to the residents of the towns of Orange, Woodbridge and Bethany, Connecticut. It consists of one senior high school and two middle schools.

The District is governed by a Regional Board of Education consisting of thirteen members selected by the three towns it serves. The members of the Board serve for four-year terms. In addition, the District has a Superintendent of Schools and a Director of Finance and Administration, hired by the Board of Education, who manage the day-to-day affairs of the District.

The District's operating and debt service expenses are paid by the member towns in proportion to the number of attending pupils. The approximate current year (2017/2018) assessment percentages are: Bethany 19.7%, Orange 49.8% and Woodbridge 30.5%.

The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only the funds of the District as no component units exist based on operational or financial relationships with the District.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District and include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through payments from the member towns, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties. The District has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to other governments or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Payments from member towns and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each of which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont**inued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - This fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those accounted for and reported in another fund.

**Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring** - This fund accounts for financial resources used for the financing of the planning, construction, reconstruction or acquisition of any specific capital improvement or the acquisition of specific equipment.

In addition, the District reports the following fund types:

**Internal Service Fund (proprietary)** - This fund accounts for self-insurance activities that provide goods or services to other funds or departments of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District utilizes this fund to account for risk management activities relating to health insurance.

**Pension Trust Fund** - This fund is used to account for the activities of the Amity Regional School District No. 5 Pension Plan, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to pay retiree medical benefits.

**Sick and Severance Trust Fund** - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to pay sick and severance benefits to eligible employees.

**Private-Purpose Trust Fund** - This fund is used to account for resources legally held in trust for scholarships. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used for student scholarships. There is no requirement that any portion be preserved as capital.

**Agency Funds** - These funds are used to account for resources held by the District in a purely custodial capacity. The District utilizes these funds to account for monies held on-behalf of students.

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability in incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Revenues from the member towns are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are assessed. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measureable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital lease are reported as other financing sources.

Revenues from member towns, grants and contracts, and interest associated with the current period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues in the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of yearend). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the cash is received.

Proprietary, pension and other post-employment benefit trusts, and private-purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service fund consist of charges for insurance premiums. Operating expenses of the District's internal service fund consist of claims incurred and administrative expenses. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### **Implementation of Accounting Standards**

Effective July 1, 2017, the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, and GASB Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*. The adoption of these statements did not have a material effect on the District's financial statements.

Effective July 1, 2017, the District adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. GASB Statement No. 75 established standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and expenses/expenditures for post-employment benefits other than pension. This standard identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. In addition, this statement provides for certain required supplementary information and note disclosures about post-employment benefits other than pensions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### <u>Implementation of Accounting Standards (Continued)</u>

The District has reported the following cumulative effect of applying GASB Statement No. 75 as an adjustment of beginning net position as of July 1, 2017.

	Governmental Activities	
Net position - beginning, as originally reported	\$	66,219,729
Adjustment to remove net other post-employment benefit obligation recognized under GASB Statement No. 45 Adjustment to record net other post-employment liability recognized		1,645,878
under GASB Statement No. 75		(2,376,740)
		(730,862)
Net position - beginning, as adjusted	\$	65,488,867

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Equity

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### Investments

Investments are measured by the District at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices), except for investments in certain external investments pools as described below.

Investments in external investment pools consist of money market mutual funds and the Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF), which is managed by the State of Connecticut Treasurer's Office. Investments in these types of funds, which are permitted to measure their investment holdings at amortized costs, are measured by the District at the net asset value per share as determined by the pool.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are reported at cost using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method, except for USDA donated commodities, which are recorded at market value. Inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Equity (Continued)

### Capital Assets (Continued)

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of a capital asset or materially extend capital asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	20 - 75
Improvements other than building	10 - 20
Furniture and equipment	5 - 40

### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue represents resources that have been received but not yet earned.

# **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources represent an acquisition or consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow or outflow of resources until that time.

Deferred outflows of resources include deferred charges on refundings, which are amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the related bonds. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources also include deferred charges on the District's pension and OPEB expenses, which are amortized as a component of pension or OPEB expense on a systematic and rational basis.

# **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the related bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are recognized during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Equity (Continued)

### **Compensated Absences**

Certain employees are granted vacation and sick leave based upon length of employment. A maximum of five days vacation may be carried over only with the approval of the Superintendent. Sick days can also be accumulated up to certain limits and are payable upon death, retirement or termination using a prescribed formula.

All compensated absences are recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. Expenditures for compensated absences are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements in the current year to the extent they are paid during the year, or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources.

### **Net Position/Fund Balance**

The government-wide statement of net position presents the District's non-fiduciary assets, liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows of resources, with net position as the residual of these elements. Net position is reported in three categories:

**Net investment in capital assets** - This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital assets.

**Restricted net position** - This component of net position consists of amounts restricted either through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or through restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Unrestricted net position** - This component of net position is the net amount of the assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

The District's governmental funds report the following fund balance categories:

**Nonspendable** - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted** - Constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation.

**Committed** - Amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education (the highest level of decision making authority of the District) and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District removes or changes the specified use by taking the same formal action.

**Assigned** - Amounts are constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are not restricted or committed. Amounts may be constrained to be used for a specific purpose by a governing board or body or official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts by Connecticut General Statutes and include the Superintendent and Director of Finance and Administration.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

## Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

**Unassigned** - Residual classification for the General Fund or amounts necessary in other governmental funds to eliminate otherwise negative fund balance amounts in the other four categories.

# **Net Position Flow Assumption**

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

In accordance with the District's policy, the District considers restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

# **Fund Balance Flow Assumption**

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

In accordance with the District's policy, the District uses restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed. Unrestricted resources are used in the following order: committed; assigned; then unassigned.

### **Interfund Activities**

Interfund activities are reported as follows:

### **Interfund Receivables and Payables**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds".

# Interfund Services Provided and Used

Sales and purchases of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value are reported as revenues and expenditures, or expenses, in the applicable funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

# Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Equity (Continued)

### **Interfund Transfers**

Interfund transfers represent flows of assets without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In the governmental fund financial statements, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers.

## **Interfund Reimbursements**

Interfund reimbursements represent repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them.

## **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

### Cash Deposits – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District will not be able to recover its cash deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District limits its exposure to custodial credit risk through a formal written policy that requires, among other things, that the District monitor the financial condition of its financial institutions on a quarterly basis.

As of June 30, 2018, \$4,526,893 of the District's bank balance of \$4,776,894 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and uncollateralized	\$ 4,074,204
Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging	
bank's trust department or agent but not in the District's name	452,689
	\$ 4,526,893

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

### Cash Deposits – Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

All of the District's cash deposits were in qualified public institutions as defined by Connecticut state statute. Under this statute, any bank holding public deposits must at all times maintain, segregated from its other assets, eligible collateral in an amount equal to a certain percentage of its public deposits. The applicable percentage is determined based on the bank's risk-based capital ratio. The amount of public deposits is determined based on either the public deposits reported on the most recent quarterly call report, or the average of the public deposits reported on the four most recent quarterly call reports, whichever is greater. The collateral is kept in the custody of the trust department of either the pledging bank or another bank in the name of the pledging bank.

A reconciliation of the District's cash deposits as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Government-wide statement of net position:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,808,049
Less: cash equivalents considered investments	
for disclosure purposes	 (2,762,064)
	4,045,985
Statement of fiduciary net position:	
Cash and cash equivalents	674,055
Less: cash equivalents considered investments	
for disclosure purposes	 (264,670)
	 409,385
	\$ 4,455,370

## Investments

A reconciliation of the District's investments as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Government-wide statement of net position:		
Investments	\$	-
Add: cash equivalents considered investments		
for disclosure purposes		2,762,064
		2,762,064
Statement of fiduciary net position:		
Investments		14,714,753
Add: cash equivalents considered investments		
for disclosure purposes		264,670
		14,979,423
	\$	17,741,487
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

## **Investments (Continued)**

As of June 30, 2018, the District's investments consisted of the following:

				Investment
				Maturities
				(In Years)
	Valuation	Credit		Less
Investment type	Basis	Rating	Value	Than 1
Debt Securities:				
Government-wide statement of net position:				
Short-term Investment Fund (STIF)	Net asset value	AAA	\$ 2,762,064	\$ 2,762,064
Statement of fiduciary net position:				
Short-term Investment Fund (STIF)	Net asset value	AAA	149,584	149,584
Money market mutual funds	Net asset value	Unrated	115,086	115,086
			3,026,734	\$ 3,026,734
Other investments:				
Statement of fiduciary net position:				
Mutual funds	Fair Value		14,714,753	
Total			\$ 17,741,487	

Because investments in the Short-term Investment Fund and the money market mutual funds have weighted average maturities of less than 90 days, they have been presented as investments with maturities of less than one year.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

# **Credit Risk**

Connecticut state statutes permit the District to invest in: (1) obligations of the United States, including its instrumentalities and agencies; (2) in obligations of any state or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top two rating categories of any recognized rating service; (3) in shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net asset values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net asset values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations; (4) or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or of any political subdivision thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top three rating categories of any recognized rating service. Other provisions of the Statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the Statutes regarding the investment of pension funds do not specify permitted investments. Therefore, the investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

## **Investments (Continued)**

### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investments are not exposed to custodial credit risk because they are either not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form or they are held by a reputable custodian in the name of the District.

#### **Concentrations of Credit Risk**

The District places no limit on the amount of investment in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2018, 100% of the District's governmental activities investments are invested in the Short-term Investment Fund. As of June 30, 2018, more than 10% of the District's fiduciary investments are invested in the following:

% of

			Fiduciary
Issuer	Investment	 Value	Investments
Wells Fargo	Blackrock Strat Inc OPP-K	\$ 2,485,898	17%
Wells Fargo	Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Fund Admiral Shares	2,445,072	16%
Wells Fargo	Vanguard DVLPD Markets Index Fund Admiral Shares	2,205,006	15%
Wells Fargo	Vanguard Growth Index Fund Admiral Shares	1,805,847	12%
Wells Fargo	Vanguard Value Index Fund Admiral Shares	1,721,630	11%
Wells Fargo	Vanguard 500 Index Fund Admiral Shares	1,851,711	12%

Pension trust fund investments may be invested in fixed income, equities and cash. The target asset allocation is 35% fixed income and 65% equities. There are also minimum and maximum target levels defined. Investment managers are employed to manage the assets allocated to them. The Board of Education, as trustee of the pension plan, is responsible for overall investment policy. Any change in investment manager or individual security purchase must have their approval.

The Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund (OPEB) investments may be invested in fixed income, equities and cash. The target asset allocation is 40% fixed income and 60% equities. There are also minimum and maximum target levels defined. Professional money managers are employed to manage the assets allocated to them. The Board of Education, as trustee of the OPEB trust, is responsible for overall investment policy. Any change in investment manager or individual security purchase must have their approval.

The Sick and Severance Benefits Trust Fund may be invested in fixed income, equities and cash. The target asset allocation is 50% fixed income and 50% equities. There are also minimum and maximum target levels defined. Professional money managers are employed to manage the assets allocated to them. The Board of Education, as trustee of the sick and severance trust, is responsible for overall investment policy. Any change in investment manager or individual security purchase must have their approval.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants, as of the measurement date. Authoritative guidance establishes a hierarchy of valuation techniques based upon whether the inputs to those valuation techniques reflect assumptions other market participants would use based upon market data obtained from independent sources (also referred to as observable inputs). The District classifies its assets and liabilities measured at fair value into Level 1 (securities valued using quoted prices from active markets for identical assets), Level 2 (securities not traded on an active market for which market inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly, and Level 3 (securities valued based on unobservable inputs). Investments are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The District's financial assets that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2018, by level within the fair value hierarchy are presented in the table below.

		Significant		
	Prices in	Other	Significant	
	Active	Observable	Unobservable	
<b>Financial Assets</b>	Market	Inputs	Inputs	
Measured at Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
Mutual funds	\$ 14,714,753	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,714,753

### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance	Increses	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities	Dalatice	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,186,566	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.186.566
	. , ,	•	Ş -	,,,
Construction in progress	469,714	- <del> </del>		506,132
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	4,656,280	36,418		4,692,698
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	114,585,235	-	-	114,585,235
Improvements other than buildings	334,196	1,344,773	-	1,678,969
Furniture and equipment	1,087,760	35,715	17,530	1,105,945
Total capital assets, being depreciated	116,007,191	1,380,488	17,530	117,370,149
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Buildings and improvements	19,110,475	1,439,951	-	20,550,426
Improvements other than buildings	106,830	57,255	-	164,085
Furniture and equipment	483,435	89,256	6,321	566,370
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	19,700,740	1,586,462	6,321	21,280,881
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	96,306,451	(205,974)	11,209	96,089,268
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 100,962,731	\$ (169,556)	\$ 11,209	\$ 100,781,966

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General instruction	\$ 32,505
Support services:	
Support services - students	39,114
General administration	1,039
Buildings and grounds	1,513,804
Total depreciation and amortization expense	\$ 1,586,462

## **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES**

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Ar	Amount		
Governmental Funds					
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	639		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund		1,060		
		\$	1,699		

The above balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 6 - FUND BALANCE**

The various components of fund balance as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	General		Reserve Fund for Capital and		Nonmajor Governmental			
		Fund	Nor	nrecurring	Funds			Total
Nonspendable:								
Inventories	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,314	\$	22,314
Restricted for:								
Capital purposes		-		191,553		-		191,553
Committed to:								
Capital purposes		-		410,935		-		410,935
Cafeteria operations		-		-		46,735		46,735
<b>Educational purposes</b>		-		-		157,188		157,188
Assigned to:								
General instruction		31,203		-		-		31,203
Support services - student		4,053		-		-		4,053
Improvement of instruction		220		-		-		220
General administration		51,036		-		-		51,036
Transportation		2,158		-		-		2,158
Employee benefits		10,626		-		-		10,626
Student activities		41,097		-		-		41,097
Buildings and grounds		247,854		-		-		247,854
Capital outlays		9,379		-		-		9,379
Unassigned				-		(1,417)		(1,417)
	\$	397,626	\$	602,488	\$	224,820	\$ 2	1,224,934

# **Deficit Fund Equity**

The Education Grants fund, which is a nonmajor governmental fund, has a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2018 of \$1,417. This deficit does not constitute a violation of statutory provisions. The District plans to fund the deficit through future revenues or appropriations from the General Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2018:

	Beginning					
	Balance			Ending	Due Within	
	(As Adjusted)	Increases	Decreases	Balance	One Year	
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 32,245,000	\$ 10,300,000	\$ 14,920,000	\$ 27,625,000	\$ 3,850,000	
Unamortized amounts:						
Premiums	674,449	1,247,292	397,815	1,523,926		
Total bonds payable	32,919,449	11,547,292	15,317,815	29,148,926	3,850,000	
Other liabilities:						
Capital leases	117,918	-	61,429	56,489	56,489	
Vacation accrual payable	19,062	13,287	9,397	22,952	11,000	
Net pension liability	4,853,077	-	176,039	4,677,038	-	
Net OPEB liability	2,376,740		95,083	2,281,657		
	\$ 40,286,246	\$ 11,560,579	\$ 15,659,763	\$ 36,187,062	\$ 3,917,489	
Net OPEB liability	<u> </u>	\$ 11,560,579			\$ 3,917,489	

Bonds payable and other liabilities have typically been liquidated in the General Fund.

# **General Obligation Bonds**

A summary of general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Final					
	Maturity	Interest		Amount		
Purpose of Bonds	Dates	Dates Rates		Outstanding		
Governmental Activities	_					
Bonds Payable						
General obligation bonds issued						
7/26/12, original amount of \$4,010,000	2023	2.00% - 4.00%	\$	3,235,000		
General obligation bonds issued						
1/5/17, original amount of \$1,960,000	2027	4.00%		1,960,000		
General obligation refunding bonds issued						
1/5/17, original amount of \$12,130,000	2025	1.37% - 2.95%		12,130,000		
General obligation refunding bonds issued						
4/26/18, original amount of \$10,300,000	2026	3.00% - 5.00%		10,300,000		
			\$	27,625,000		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

### General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Year ending	General Obligation Bonds							
June 30:		Principal		Interest		Interest		Total
2019	\$	3,850,000	\$	717,838	\$	4,567,838		
2020		3,750,000		809,209		4,559,209		
2021		3,665,000		705,834		4,370,834		
2022		3,645,000		578,667		4,223,667		
2023		3,640,000		449,399		4,089,399		
2024-2027		9,075,000		617,465		9,692,465		
	\$	27,625,000	\$	3,878,412	\$	31,503,412		

# **Legal Debt Limit**

Connecticut General Statutes Section 7-374(b) provides that authorized debt of the District shall not exceed four and a half times base receipts, as defined in the Statute, or \$199,132,304 as of June 30, 2018. The District did not exceed the statutory debt limitation as of June 30, 2018.

## **General Obligation Bond Refunding**

During April 2018, the District issued \$10,300,000 in general obligation refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.0% and 5.0%. The District issued the bonds to refund \$11,335,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding with interest rates ranging from 2.0% and 4.0%. The District refunded the bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 17 years by \$622,938 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments of the old and new bonds) of \$560,249.

The District has also advanced refunded general obligation bonds in prior years. The difference between the reacquisition prices (the amounts placed in escrow) and the net carrying amounts of the refunded bonds have resulted in deferred charges on refundings in the amount of \$2,654,438, including a deferred charge on refunding recognized in the current year of \$303,877. These amounts, net of accumulated amortization of \$2,255,827, have been presented as deferred outflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements and are being amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the new bonds. Amortization of deferred charges on refundings totaled \$137,981 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were deposited with an escrow agent in an irrevocable escrow fund. The proceeds were used to buy a portfolio of non-callable direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, to provide all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds are considered defeased and the liability for the bonds has been removed from the government-wide statement of net position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

### Capital Leases

A summary of assets acquired through capital leases in as follows as of June 30, 2018:

	Gov	ernmental
	A	ctivities
Equipment	\$	302,152
Less: accumulated amortization		181,930
	\$	120,222

Amortization expense relative to leased properly under capital leases totaled \$43,786 for the year ended June 30, 2018 and is included in depreciation and amortization expense disclosed in Note 5.

Future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Governmental		
	Activities		
Year Ending June 30:			
2019	\$	58,202	
Total minimum lease payments		58,202	
Less: amount representing interest		1,713	
Present value of minimum			
lease payments	\$	56,489	

## Sick and Severance Benefits

The District provides sick and severance payments to teachers and department coordinators upon retirement, death or severe illness and to administrators upon retirement or the elimination of a position. To qualify for benefits, the employee must achieve normal retirement with 15 consecutive years of service. Benefits are also provided to those who qualify for early retirement: age 55 with 20 years of service for early retirement, 25 years of service, or age 60 with 10 years of service. The District funds the severance cost for the 72 eligible participants. All benefit amounts were frozen as of June 30, 1994.

In connection with the sick and severance benefits payable, the District has created a trust fund to accumulate resources for future projected payments. Current year sick and severance payments made to retirees totaled \$61,000 for the year ended June 30, 2018 and were paid from the General Fund budget. The components of the District's net sick and severance liability as of June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Total sick and severance liability	\$ 632,738
Assets held in Trust	794,055
District's net sick and severance asset	\$ (161,317)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage	
of the total sick and severance liability	125.50%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

### Sick and Severance Benefits (Continued)

The total sick and severance benefits liability for the District was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Projections of benefits include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Valuation date July 1, 2018

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method

Amortization method Level Dollar

Remaining amortization period

Teachers and Administrators 5 years, closed
Other participants 10 years, closed
Asset valuation method Market value

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return 5.50%

Mortality RP-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table

projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2017

Sick Time Accrual Maximum number of sick days per year

Salary increases Varies from 2.6% to 7.6% Retirement age Ranges from 55 to 70

### Sick and Severance Financial Statements

The following presents the statement of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the District's sick and severance plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Sick & Severance Trust Fund		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,019	
Investments - mutual funds		790,036	
Total assets		794,055	
NET POSITION			
Held in trust for sick and			
severance benefits	\$	794,055	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

# Sick and Severance Financial Statements (Continued)

	Sick & Severance	
	Tru	ıst Fund
ADDITIONS		_
Contributions:		
Employer contributions	\$	578
Total contributions		578
Investment earnings:		
Interest and dividends		16,317
Net changes in the fair value		
of investments		41,217
Total investment earnings		57,534
Total additions		58,112
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments		61,000
Administrative expenses		2,253
Total deductions		63,253
Change in net position		(5,141)
Net position - beginning		799,196
Net position - ending	\$	794,055

# **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS**

## **Defined Benefit Plan**

# **Plan Description**

*Plan administration* - The District maintains a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan: the Amity Regional School District No. 5 Pension Plan (the "Retirement Plan"). The Retirement Plan covers substantially all District employees other than teachers. The Retirement Plan is administered by the Board of Education.

*Plan membership* - Membership of the Retirement Plan consisted of the following at July 1, 2017, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	46
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	4
Active employees	60
	110

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)**

## Plan Description (Continued)

Benefits provided - The Retirement Plan provides for retirement, death and disability benefits for all eligible employees. The Retirement Plan covers substantially all noncertified District employees. The monthly retirement benefit is calculated at 2.5% of the average of the annual salaries during the highest five consecutive calendar years of employment multiplied by years of service. Plan members are eligible to retire at age 65 with 10 years of service or are eligible for early retirement at age 55 with 10 years of service. Participants are 100% vested after 10 years of continuous service if their contributions remain in the fund. Death benefits include the accrued benefit earned for participants who were eligible for normal retirement on or prior to the date of death, or participant contributions multiplied by the actuarial conversion factor for those participants who were not eligible for normal retirement benefits on or prior to the date of death. Disability retirement benefits, which include the accrued benefit as of the date of disability, are available for participants who are 40 years in age and have completed 5 years of service.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members and the District are established and may be amended by the Board of Education. The District's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at rates that, when expressed as a percentage of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The contribution rates for normal costs for all plans were actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employer contributions to the Retirement Plan were \$886,831 and represented approximately 25.90% of covered payroll. District employees are required to contribute 2.25% of their earnings to the Retirement Plan.

### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

*Investments* - Investments are measured by the District at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices), except for investments in certain external investments pools, which are measured at net asset value.

Fair value of other securities is determined by the most recent bid and asked prices as obtained from dealers that make markets in such securities. Investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at their fair values as determined by the custodian under the direction of the District, with the assistance of a valuation service. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date. Administrative costs are funded through investment earnings of the Retirement Plan.

*Investment policy* - The Retirement Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board of Education. The Retirement Plan's trust fund investments may be invested in fixed income, equities and cash. The target asset allocation is 35% fixed income and 65% equities. There are also minimum and maximum target levels defined.

Concentrations - The Retirement Plan's investments consist solely of investment in various mutual funds and are therefore not exposed to concentrations of credit risk, as these investments are considered to be diversified by nature.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2018, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 8.16%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)**

# **Net Pension Liability**

The components of the net pension liability of the District's Plan at June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 16,442,035
Plan fiduciary net position	11,764,997
District's net pension liability	\$ 4,677,038
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage	
of the total pension liability	71.55%

The components of the change in the net pension liability of the District's Plan for the year ended June 30, 2018, were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)					
	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
		(ω)		(2)		(4) (5)
Balance as of June 30, 2017	\$	15,440,443	\$	10,587,366	\$	4,853,077
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		539,815		-		539,815
Interest		1,095,440		-		1,095,440
Difference between expected						
and actual experience		138,984		-		138,984
Change of assumptions		(99,030)		-		(99,030)
Contributions - employer		-		886,831		(886,831)
Contributions - member		-		77,655		(77,655)
Net investment income		-		886,762		(886,762)
Benefit payments, including refunds		(673,617)		(673,617)		-
Net changes		1,001,592		1,177,631		(176,039)
Balance as of June 30, 2018	\$	16,442,035	\$	11,764,997	\$	4,677,038

Actuarial assumptions - The total pension liability for the District was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60%
Salary increases	2.60% - 7.60%
Investment rate of return	7.00%
Discount rate	7.00%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)**

# **Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation are summarized in the following table:

		Long-term	
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>	
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	Weighting
US Large Cap	37.50%	4.65%	1.74%
US Mid/Small Cap	12.50%	5.50%	0.69%
Developed International Equities	15.00%	5.50%	0.83%
Intermediate Corporate Bonds	17.50%	2.25%	0.39%
Intermediate Government Bonds	17.50%	1.65%	0.29%

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total District pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the District contributes at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the District's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the net pension liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1- percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current							
	19	% Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)		1% Increase (8.00%)			
Net pension liability								
as of June 30, 2018	\$	6,421,539	\$	4,677,038	\$	3,182,141		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)**

# **Pension Plan Financial Statements**

The following presents the statement of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the District's defined benefit plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Pension			
	T	rust Fund		
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	95,694		
Investments - mutual funds		11,669,303		
Total assets		11,764,997		
NET POSITION				
Held in trust for pension benefits	\$	11,764,997		
rield in trust for pension benefits	<del>,</del>	11,704,997		
		Pension		
	т	rust Fund		
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employer contributions	\$	886,831		
Employee contributions		77,655		
Total contributions		964,486		
Investment earnings:				
Interest and dividends		270,715		
Net changes in the fair value				
of investments		625,041		
Total investment earnings		895,756		
Total additions		1,860,242		
DEDUCTIONS				
Benefit payments		673,617		
Administrative expenses		8,994		
Total deductions		682,611		
Change in net position		1,177,631		
Net position - beginning		10,587,366		
Net position - ending	\$	11,764,997		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)**

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,120,100. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the plan from the following sources:

	Defer	<b>Deferred Outflows</b>		<b>Deferred Inflows</b>	
	of I	of Resources		Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	118,402	\$	(149,249)	
Changes of assumptions		629,813		(77,502)	
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-		(74,470)	
Total	\$	748,215	\$	(301,221)	

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the plan will be recognized as a component of pension expense in future years as follows:

	Deferi	Deferred Outflows		rred Inflows
Year ended June 30,	of F	Resources	of	Resources
2019	\$	346,130	\$	(32,508)
2020		239,234		(75,674)
2021		144,723		(152,995)
2022		18,128		(40,044)
	\$	748,215	\$	(301,221)

### Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System

# Plan Description

The faculty and professional personnel of the District's Board of Education participates in the State of Connecticut's Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), which is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The TRS is governed by Connecticut General Statue ("CGS") Title 10, Chapter 167a and is administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board (the "Board"). The TRS is included as a fiduciary pension trust fund in the State of Connecticut's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and the Board issues publicly available financial reports.

### **Benefit Provisions**

The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

Normal Retirement: Retirement benefits for the employees are calculated as 2.0% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75.0% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary). In addition, amounts derived from the accumulation of the 6.0% contributions made prior to July 1, 1989 and voluntary contributions are payable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

## **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

Early Retirement: Employees are eligible after 25 years of credited service with a minimum of 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service with a minimum of 15 years of Connecticut service. Benefit amounts are reduced by 6.0% per year for the first 5 years preceding normal retirement age and 4.0% per year for the next 5 years preceding normal retirement age. Effective July 1, 1999, the reduction for individuals with 30 or more years of service is 3.0% per year by which retirement precedes normal retirement date.

Minimum Benefit: Effective January 1, 1999, Public Act 98-251 provides a minimum monthly benefit of \$1,200 to teachers who retire under the normal retirement provisions and who have completed at least 25 years of full time Connecticut service at retirement.

Disability Retirement: Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of credited service is required to be eligible for non-service related disability. Disability benefits are calculated as 2% per year of service times the average of the highest three years of pensionable salary, as defined per the Plan, but not less than 15%, nor more than 50%. In addition, disability benefits under this plan (without regard to cost-of-living adjustments) plus any initial award of Social Security benefits and workers' compensation cannot exceed 75% of average annual salary. A plan member who leaves service and has attained 10 years of service will be entitled to 100% of the accrued benefit as of the date of termination of covered employment. Benefits are payable at age 60, and early retirement reductions are based on the number of years of service the member would have had if they had continued work until age 60.

*Pre-Retirement Death Benefit*: The plan also offers a lump-sum return of contributions with interest or surviving spouse benefit depending on length of service.

# **Contributions**

Per CGS 10-183z, contribution requirements of active employees and the State are amended and certified by the Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions and investment earnings, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amounts to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

In accordance with CGS Section 10-183z, the District does not and is not legally responsible to contribute to the plan as a special funding situation exists that requires the State to contribute 100% of an employer's contributions on-behalf of its participating municipalities at an actuarially determined rate. Effective January, 1, 2018, active employees are required to contribute 7.0%, previously 6.0%, of their annual earnings to the plan.

# **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the plan are funded by the State.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

### **Basis of Presentation**

The collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and pension expense for the TRS has been measured as of June 30, 2017 based on an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016. Since the District does not contribute directly to the TRS, the District does not recognize its proportionate share of these amounts in its financial statements. The information determined as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date for the TRS has been utilized by the District for reporting on-behalf revenues, expenditures and expenses for the year ended June 30, 2018 and for reporting the proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is attributed to the District as of June 30, 2018.

## **Allocation Methodology**

The schedule of employer allocations for the TRS was calculated based upon the fiscal year 2017 expected contribution effort for each participating employer. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. For fiscal year 2017, the District's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$4,797,427 or 0.47% of the total expected contribution effort. The District has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures of the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The components associated with the collective pension expense and deferred inflows and outflows of resources for the TRS have been determined based on the fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The portion of the collective pension expense allocated to the District totaled \$7,402,705. The District has recognized this amount as an operating contribution and related education expense of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The total collective net pension liability of participating employers for the TRS was approximately \$13.502 billion as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date. The portion attributed to the District totaled \$63,998,051 or approximately 0.47% of the total collective net pension liability.

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.75% Salary increase 3.25-6.50%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 8.00%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Future cost-of-living increases for teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3% and a maximum of 5% per annum. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007, and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.5%. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.5%, the maximum increase is 3%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.0%.

## **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the plan's target asset allocation are summarized in the following table:

Iong-term

		Long-term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Large Cap U.S. Equities	21.0%	5.8%
Developed Non-U.S. Equities	18.0%	6.6%
Emerging Markets (Non-U.S.)	9.0%	8.3%
Real Estate	7.0%	5.1%
Private Equity	11.0%	7.6%
Alternative investments	8.0%	4.1%
Fixed Income (Core)	7.0%	1.3%
High Yield Bonds	5.0%	3.9%
Emerging Market Bonds	5.0%	3.7%
Inflation Linked Bonds	3.0%	1.0%
Cash	6.0%	0.4%
	100%	

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the State contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

## **Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability**

The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability attributed to the District as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability attributed to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase			
	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	(9.00%)			
District proportionate share of the						
net pension liability	\$80.1 million	\$64.0 million	\$50.4 million			

# **Other Retirement Plans**

The District has established a money-purchase retirement plan in accordance with Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "401(a) Plan") to provide retirement benefits for non-union employees and custodians, administrative assistants and para-educators hired after July 1, 2016. Under the provisions of the Plan, all eligible employees (except those covered under a comparable employer plan) may participate. Contribution requirements of the District are established and may be amended by the Board of Education. Participants may contribute between 2.0% and 6.0% of their base compensation. The District is currently required to contribute an amount equal to 5.0% of the employee's base compensation and provides for a 1.0% matching contribution. Participants become vested in employer contributions upon completion of five years of service. Amounts contributed by the District into this plan totaled \$59,878 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The District offers certain eligible employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Amounts contributed by the District into this plan totaled \$3,500 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

# **Plan Description**

Plan administration - The District administers a single-employer post-retirement healthcare plan, the Amity Regional School District No. 5 Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Plan (the "Plan"), to provide health benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses. The Plan is considered to be part of the District's financial reporting entity and is included in the District's financial reports as an Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund. The Plan does not issue standalone financial reports.

Plan membership - As of July 1, 2017, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, membership data was as follows:

Active plan members	329
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	24
	353

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

### Plan Description (Continued)

Benefits provided - Health benefits for retired teachers are determined by State law. Retired or disabled teachers receiving benefits from TRS can receive health insurance coverage from the Teachers' Retirement Board if they are eligible for Medicare Part A hospital insurance. Those who are not eligible for Medicare Part A are allowed to participate by law in the same plan offer by the District to active teachers if they were last employed by the District. Benefits are established by contract and may be amended by union negotiations.

Contributions - Contribution requirements of the District are established in the Plan document and may be amended by the District. State law requires that the premium charged to retirees may not be greater than that charged for the same form of coverage for active teachers. In addition, State law requires that the TRS provide a subsidy to the District to offset the cost to retirees. In 2000, the subsidy amount was statutorily frozen at \$110 per person per month.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District contributed \$45,377 to the OPEB Trust.

## **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The Plan is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. District contributions are recognized when due and when the District has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the Plan.

Investments - Investments are recorded at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Fair value of other securities is determined by the most recent bid and asked prices as obtained from dealers that make markets in such securities. Investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at their fair values as determined by the custodian under the direction of the District, with the assistance of a valuation service. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board of Education. The Plan's trust fund investments may be invested in fixed income, equities and cash. The target asset allocation is 40% fixed income and 60% equities. There are also minimum and maximum target levels defined.

Concentrations - The Plan's investments consist solely of investment in various mutual funds and are therefore not exposed to concentrations of credit risk, as these investments are considered to be diversified by nature.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2018, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 7.56%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

### **Net OPEB Liability**

The District's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

of the total OPEB liability

# **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

The components of the net OPEB liability of the District's Plan at June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 4,552,444
Plan fiduciary net position	2,270,787
District's net OPEB liability	\$ 2,281,657
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage	

49.88%

The components of the change in the net OPEB liability of the District's Plan for the year ended June 30, 2018, were as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability		Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Net OPEB Liability	
Balance as of June 30, 2017		4,389,738	\$	2,012,998	\$	2,376,740
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		108,167		-		108,167
Interest	315,156			-		315,156
Differences between expected and						
actual experience		(266,055)		-		(266,055)
Changes of assumptions		(3,351)		-		(3,351)
Contributions - employer		-		45,377		(45,377)
Contribution - TRB subsidy		-		51,371		(51,371)
Net investment income	-			152,252		(152,252)
Benefit payments, including						
refunds of member contributions		8,789		8,789		-
Net changes		162,706	257,789		(95,083)	
Balances as of June 30, 2018	\$	4,552,444	\$	2,270,787	\$	2,281,657

Benefit payments are reported net of retiree cost shares.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Investment rate of return	7.00%		
Discount rate	7.00%		
Salary increases	2.60% - 7.60%		
Inflation rate	2.60%		
Healthcare cost trend rate:			
Initial	7.10%		
Ultimate	4.60%		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2017.

The long-term expected rate of returns on OPEB Plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term		
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>		
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return *	Weighting	
Core Fixed Income	40.00%	1.75%	0.70%	
U.S. Large Cap Equities	30.00%	5.60%	1.68%	
U.S. Small Cap Equities	10.00%	5.90%	0.59%	
Developed Foreign Equities	20.00%	5.80%	1.16%	

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the District's contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on the OPEB Plan's investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the OPEB Plan's total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB asset to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the District's net OPEB asset for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Discoull Nates						
	1% Decrease		Current		1% Increase		
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
Net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018		2,740,122	\$	2,281,657	\$	1,882,877	

Discount Rates

Health save Cost Tuesd Dates

Sensitivity of the net OPEB asset to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following presents the District's net OPEB asset for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates					
	1% Decrease		Current		1% Increase	
Net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018	\$	1,804,429	\$	2,281,657	\$	2,840,994

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# **OPEB Plan Financial Statements**

The following presents the statements of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the District's OPEB plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Other		
	Post-Employment		
	<b>Benefits Trust Fund</b>		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,373	
Investments - mutual funds		2,255,414	
Total assets		2,270,787	
NET POSITION			
Held in trust for other post-			
employment benefits	\$	2,270,787	
		Other	
		Employment	
	Benef	its Trust Fund	
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Employer	\$	45,377	
Other		60,160	
Total contributions		105,537	
Investment earnings:			
Interest and dividends		50,842	
Net changes in the fair value			
of investments		104,158	
Total investment earnings		155,000	
Total additions		260,537	
DEDUCTIONS			
Administrative expenses		2,747	
Total deductions	-	2,747	
Change in net position		257,790	
Net position - beginning		2,012,997	
Net position - ending	\$	2,270,787	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$206,762. As of June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Inflows of		
	Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	247,186	
Changes of assumptions		3,113	
Net difference between projected and actual			
earnings on OPEB plan investments		6,169	
Total	\$	256,468	

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as a reduction of OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30:	
2019	\$ 20,649
2020	20,649
2021	20,649
2022	20,650
2023	19,107
Thereafter	154,764
	\$ 256,468

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System**

# **Plan Description**

The faculty and professional personnel of the District's Board of Education participates in the State of Connecticut's Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), which is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The TRS is governed by Connecticut General Statue ("CGS") *Title 10, Chapter 167a* and is administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board (the "Board"). The OPEB trust fund is included in the TRS, and the TRS is included in the State of Connecticut audit as a pension trust fund.

## **Benefit Provisions**

The Plan covers retired teachers and administrators of public schools in the State who are receiving benefits from the Plan. The Plan provides healthcare insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. Any member that is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit through the Plan is eligible to participate in the healthcare portion of the Plan. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the TRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare, but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

## <u>Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)</u>

## **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

Any member that is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost. The subsidy amount is set by statute, and has not increased since July of 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost, and contributes at least \$220 per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

Any member that is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage.

If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans. Active members, retirees, and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits).

Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

### **Contributions**

Per CGS 10-183z, which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the TRB and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State pays for one third of plan costs through and annual appropriation in the General Fund. School district employers are not required to make contributions to the Plan.

The cost of providing plan benefits is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis as follows: active teachers' pay for one third of the Plan costs through a contribution of 1.25% of their pensionable salaries, and retired teachers pay for one third of the Plan costs through monthly premiums, which helps reduce the cost of health insurance for eligible retired members and dependents.

Contributions remitted by the State are recognized when legally due, based upon statutory requirements.

## **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the Plan are to be paid by the General Assembly per Section 10-183r of the Connecticut General Statutes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

## <u>Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)</u>

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The collective net OPEB liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and OPEB expense for the TRS has been measured as of June 30, 2017 based on an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016. Since the District does not contribute directly to the TRS, the District does not recognize its proportionate share of these amounts in its financial statements. The information determined as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date for the TRS has been utilized by the District for reporting on-behalf revenues, expenditures and expenses for the year ended June 30, 2018 and for reporting the proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability that is attributed to the District as of June 30, 2018.

The components associated with the OPEB expense and deferred inflows and outflows of resources have been determined using the unrecognized portions of each year's experience and assumption changes for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## **Allocation Methodology**

The schedule of allocations have been prepared to provide the total amount of employer contributions from the State and the proportionate share percentages that have been determined based on these contributions. Based on these percentages the proportionate share amounts of the net OPEB liability associated with each participating employer and the employer OPEB expense and revenue for State support for each participating employer for the year ending June 30, 2017.

For fiscal year 2017, the District's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$94,426 or 0.47% of the total expected contribution effort. The District has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures of the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The components associated with the collective OPEB expense and deferred inflows and outflows of resources for the TRS have been determined based on the fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The portion of the collective OPEB expense allocated to the District totaled \$763,413. The District has recognized this amount as an operating contribution and related education expense of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The total collective net OPEB liability of participating employers for the TRS was approximately \$3.475 billion as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date. The portion attributed to the District totaled \$16,472,366 or approximately 0.47% of the total collective net OPEB liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

## <u>Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)</u>

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases 3.25% - 6.50%, including inflation
Investment rate of return 2.75%, net of investment related expense
Healthcare cost trend rates:
Pre- Medicare 7.25% for 2017 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% by 2022

Medicare 7.25% for 2017 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% by 2022

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale.

# **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial valuation process. Several factors are considered in evaluation the long-term rate of return assumption, including the Plan's current asset allocations and a log-normal distribution analysis using the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class.

The long-term expected rate of return was determined by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-term		
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>		
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return		
U.S. Treasuries (Cash Equivalents)	100.0%	0.04%		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

## **Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.56%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate was performed in accordance with the applicable standards. The projection's basis was an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016. In addition to the actuarial methods and assumptions of the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the following actuarial methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Total payroll for the initial projection year consists of the payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date. In subsequent projection years, total payroll was assumed to increase annual at a rate of 3.25%.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the current member contribution rate.
- o Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- o No future employer contributions were assumed to be made.
- For future plan members, contribution inflows were further reduced by the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members not financed by their member contributions.

Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted in 2018 and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination of the single equivalent rate.

# **Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability**

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability attributed to the District as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 3.56%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability attributed to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.56%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.56%) than the current rate:

	1.00%	Current	1.00%	
	Decrease	Rate	Increase (4.56%)	
	(2.56%)	(3.56%)		
Proportionate share of the net OPEB				
liability attributed to the District	\$ 19,851,839	\$ 16,472,366	\$ 13,815,127	

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability attributed to the District as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date, calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase in Trend Rates	
	in Trend Rates	Trend Rates		
Proportionate share of the net OPEB				
liability attributed to the District	\$ 13,562,700	\$ 16,472,366	\$ 20,389,875	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees or acts of God. The District purchases commercial insurance for all risks of loss except workers' compensation and liability-automobile-property insurance for which it participates in risk sharing pools, and medical benefits for which the District is self-insured. During the year ended June 30, 2018, deductibles paid by the District were insignificant. Neither the District nor its insurers have settled any claims which exceeded the District's insurance coverage during the past three years. In addition, there have been no significant reductions in pooled or insured liability coverage from coverage in the prior year.

The District is a member of the Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Agency (CIRMA), an unincorporated association of Connecticut local public agencies that was formed in 1980 by the Connecticut Conference of Municipalities for the purpose of establishing and administering an interlocal risk management program.

## **Workers' Compensation Pool**

The District is a member of CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool, a risk-sharing pool. The Workers' Compensation Pool provides statutory benefits pursuant to the provisions of the Connecticut Workers' Compensation Act. The coverage is subject to an incurred loss retrospective rating plan, and losses incurred in the coverage period will be evaluated at 18, 30 and 42 months after the effective date of coverage. The premium is subject to payroll audit at the close of the coverage period. CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence.

### Liability-Automobile-Property Pool

The District is a member of CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool, a risk-sharing pool. The Liability-Automobile-Property Pool provides general liability, automobile liability, employee benefit liability, law enforcement liability, public officials and property coverage. The premium is subject to these coverages, and claims and expense payments falling within the deductible amounts are the responsibility of the District. CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence for each line of liability coverage.

## **Self-Insured Medical Benefits**

The District established an internal service fund to account for and finance the risk of loss for the District's employee medical benefits claims. The internal service fund provides coverage for all eligible full-time employees. The District retains the risk of loss under the plan. A third party processes the claims filed under the self-insured health plan, for which the District is charged an administrative fee. The District has purchased a stop-loss policy for total claims in any one year exceeding an aggregate of 120% of expected claims and for individual claims exceeding \$150,000 for combined hospital and major medical.

The District establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported at June 30, 2018. Claims liabilities are recorded if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of possible loss can be reasonably estimated. The amount of the claims accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claims, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and societal factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claims accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

A summary of claims activity for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

		Claims Payable,		Claims and				Claims Payable,		
<b>Year Ended</b>		Beginning of		Changes in		Claims		End of		
	June 30		Year	6	Estimates	Paid		Year		
	2017	\$	402,146	\$	3,746,518	\$	3,807,521	\$	341,143	
	2018		341,143		3,295,479		3,273,605		363,017	

### **NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

There are several lawsuits pending against the District. The outcome and eventual liability to the District, if any, in these cases are not known at this time. The District's management, based upon consultation with legal counsel, estimates that potential claims against the District, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

The District has received state and federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for any expenditure disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, District management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be material.

As of June 30, 2018, the District has recorded \$397,626 in encumbrances. Such encumbrances represent legal commitments for the purchase of goods or services and have been included in assigned fund balance within the balance sheet of the General Fund.

## NOTE 12 - IMPACT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations. (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement which (1) establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs, (2) requires the measurement of an ARO to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred, and (3) requires the current value of a government's AROs to be adjusted for the effects of general inflation or deflation at least annually. The requirements of this statement are effective for the District's reporting period beginning July 1, 2019. The District is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the District's reporting period beginning July 1, 2019. The District is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 12 - IMPACT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET EFFECTIVE (Continued)

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the District's reporting period beginning July 1, 2020. The District is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

In April 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for the District's reporting period beginning July 1, 2018. The District is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The objective of this Statement are (a) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (b) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement should be applied prospectively and are effective for the District's reporting period beginning July 1, 2020. The District is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Budgeted	l Am	ounts			ariance With inal Budget
	Original		Final	Actual		ver (Under)
REVENUES						
Assessments to member towns	\$ 48,250,162	\$	48,250,162	\$ 44,251,623	\$	(3,998,539)
Intergovernmental	31,633		31,633	826,012		794,379
Charges for services	101,368		101,368	176,979		75,611
Interest income	10,000		10,000	70,343		60,343
Other	 46,000		46,000	 38,001		(7,999)
Total revenues	 48,439,163		48,439,163	45,362,958		(3,076,205)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Salaries	25,474,101		25,474,001	25,131,110		(342,891)
Employee benefits	6,418,372		6,285,330	4,985,420		(1,299,910)
Instruction	533,610		556,295	523,471		(32,824)
Pupil transport	3,045,414		3,007,208	2,675,031		(332,177)
Tuition	3,486,509		3,458,197	2,843,896		(614,301)
Purchased services	1,631,904		1,844,567	1,631,580		(212,987)
Rental and other services	646,774		654,755	604,056		(50,699)
Buildings and grounds	940,020		1,005,606	993,199		(12,407)
Utilities	773,665		789,778	788,504		(1,274)
Property and liability insurance	234,767		234,767	233,069		(1,698)
Travel and memberships	157,985		155,747	128,869		(26,878)
Contingency	150,000		19,590	-		(19,590)
Capital outlays	539,392		546,672	504,331		(42,341)
Debt service:						
Principal	3,585,000		3,585,000	3,585,000		-
Interest	 821,650		821,650	 821,649		(1)
Total expenditures	48,439,163		48,439,163	45,449,185		(2,989,978)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures				(86,227)		(86,227)
over experiorcures	-		-	(80,227)		(80,227)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Cancellation of prior year encumbrances	 			 86,227		86,227
Total other financing sources	 			 86,227		86,227
Net change in fund balance	\$ 	\$		-	\$	-
Fund balance - beginning						
Fund balance - ending				\$ -		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance With Final Budget		
	Original		Final	Actual	0	ver (Under)	
ASSESSMENTS TO MEMBER TOWNS							
Bethany	\$ 9,495,6			\$ 8,708,108	\$	(787,524)	
Orange	24,017,4		24,017,483	22,028,024		(1,989,459)	
Woodbridge	14,737,0		14,737,047	 13,515,491		(1,221,556)	
Total assessment to member towns	48,250,1	62	48,250,162	 44,251,623		(3,998,539)	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL							
Adult education	3,0	42	3,042	3,494		452	
Transportation income	22,1	00	22,100	24,700		2,600	
Special education	-		-	784,807		784,807	
Building renovation	6,4	91	6,491	6,363		(128)	
Health services	-		-	273		273	
Other	-			6,375		6,375	
Total intergovernmental	31,6	33	31,633	 826,012		794,379	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES							
Parking income	29,0	00	29,000	33,092		4,092	
Athletics	23,0		23,000	29,330		6,330	
Tuition revenue	49,3	68	49,368	106,135		56,767	
Shared services	-		-	8,422		8,422	
Total charges for services	101,3	68	101,368	176,979		75,611	
INTEREST INCOME	10,0	00	10,000	70,343		60,343	
OTHER REVENUES							
Rental income	21,0	00	21,000	23,530		2,530	
Miscellaneous	25,0	00	25,000	14,471		(10,529)	
Total other revenues	46,0	00	46,000	38,001		(7,999)	
Total revenues	48,439,1	63	48,439,163	45,362,958		(3,076,205)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Cancellation of prior year encumbrances	-		-	86,227		86,227	
Total other financing sources	-		-	86,227		86,227	
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 48,439,1	63 <u>\$</u>	48,439,163	\$ 45,449,185	\$	(2,989,978)	

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Budgeted	I Amounts		Variance With Final Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)		
SALARIES Certified Classified	\$ 20,975,448 4,498,653	\$ 20,993,830 4,480,171	\$ 20,730,655 4,400,455	\$ (263,175) (79,716)		
Total salaries	25,474,101	25,474,001	25,131,110	(342,891)		
ENADLOYEE DENEETS						
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	252 276	252 276	241 410	(11.050)		
Medicare FICA	353,376	353,376	341,418	(11,958)		
Workers' compensation	277,127 251,584	277,127 251,584	273,821 227,763	(3,306) (23,821)		
Medical and dental insurance	4,369,049	4,230,031	2,973,210	(1,256,821)		
Life insurance						
	44,211	44,211	42,431	(1,780)		
Disability insurance	9,373 941,215	9,635	9,634	(1)		
Pension plan - classified	· ·	946,709	946,709	-		
Retirement sick leave - certified Retirement sick leave - classified	19,936	19,936	19,936	- /1 E07\		
Severance pay - certified	1,587	1,587	- 25 477	(1,587)		
Unemployment compensation	25,477 17,900	25,477 18,120	25,477 18,120	-		
OPEB trust				-		
Clothing allowance	105,537 2,000	105,537 2,000	105,537 1,364	(636)		
Total employee benefits	6,418,372	6,285,330	4,985,420	(1,299,910)		
Total employee beliefits	0,410,372	0,283,330	4,383,420	(1,233,310)		
INSTRUCTION						
Instructional program improvement	15,500	31,210	29,165	(2,045)		
Instructional supplies	404,064	411,827	384,224	(27,603)		
Text and digital resources	92,431	92,632	90,305	(2,327)		
Library books & periodicals	21,615	20,626	19,777	(849)		
Total instruction	533,610	556,295	523,471	(32,824)		
PUPIL TRANSPORT						
Pupil transportation	2,928,073	2,889,867	2,568,313	(321,554)		
Transportation supplies	117,341	117,341	106,718	(10,623)		
Total pupil transport	3,045,414	3,007,208	2,675,031	(332,177)		
TUITION	3,486,509	3,458,197	2,843,896	(614,301)		
PURCHASED SERVICES						
Data processing	94,178	94,178	88,181	(5,997)		
Other professional & technical services	1,271,266	1,398,662	1,236,961	(161,701)		
Communications	172,374	172,324	133,300	(39,024)		
Other purchased services	94,086	179,403	173,138	(6,265)		
Total purchased services	1,631,904	1,844,567	1,631,580	(212,987)		
RENTAL AND OTHER SERVICES						
Rentals - land, building, equipment	97,947	101,096	87,412	(13,684)		
Other supplies	548,827	553,659	516,644	(37,015)		
Total rental and other services	646,774	654,755	604,056	(50,699)		
2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 13,			(Continued)		
				(/		

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED) (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Budget	ted Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS				
Repairs, maintenance and cleaning	\$ 720,055	5 \$ 799,662	\$ 791,403	\$ (8,259)
Maintenance and custodial supplies	219,965	205,944	201,796	(4,148)
Total buildings and grounds	940,020	1,005,606	993,199	(12,407)
UTILITIES				
Utilities, excluding heat	681,950	682,030	681,767	(263)
Oil and natural gas used for heating	91,715	•	106,737	(1,011)
Total utilities	773,665		788,504	(1,274)
PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE	234,767	7 234,767	233,069	(1,698)
TRAVEL AND MEMBERSHIPS				
Staff travel	22,432	24,807	21,347	(3,460)
Travel - conferences	36,520	33,603	21,105	(12,498)
Dues and fees	99,033	97,337	86,417	(10,920)
Total travel and memberships	157,985	155,747	128,869	(26,878)
CONTINGENCY	150,000	19,590		(19,590)
CAPITAL OUTLAYS				
Equipment - new	72,200	98,995	96,125	(2,870)
Equipment - replacement	250,192		252,463	(2,690)
Improvements to sites	46,000	50,446	49,500	(946)
Improvements to buildings	171,000	142,078	106,243	(35,835)
Total capital outlays	539,392	546,672	504,331	(42,341)
DEBT SERVICE				
Principal	3,585,000	3,585,000	3,585,000	-
Interest	821,650		821,649	(1)
Total debt service	4,406,650		4,406,649	(1)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 48,439,163	\$ 48,439,163	\$ 45,449,185	\$ (2,989,978) (Concluded)

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$ 539,815	\$ 542,547	\$ 493,768	\$ 479,386	\$ 408,199
Interest	1,095,440	1,096,406	988,845	930,362	882,103
Differences between expected and actual experience	138,984	(143,763)	19,949	(247,484)	-
Changes of assumptions	(99,030)	210,599	529,757	962,070	-
Benefit payments, including refunds	(673,617)	(670,971)	(623,779)	(677,103)	(703,532)
Net change in total pension liability	1,001,592	1,034,818	1,408,540	1,447,231	586,770
Total pension liability - beginning	15,440,443	14,405,625	12,997,085	11,549,854	10,963,084
Total pension liability - ending	16,442,035	15,440,443	14,405,625	12,997,085	11,549,854
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	886,831	862,404	772,191	738,934	707,554
Contributions - members	77,655	81,533	80,951	77,564	75,449
Net investment income	886,762	1,099,641	176,783	281,561	1,271,801
Benefit payments, including refunds	(673,617)	(670,971)	(623,779)	(677,103)	(703,532)
Administrative expense	-	(8,216)	-	-	(6,644)
Other	-	-	196	129	94
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,177,631	1,364,391	406,342	421,085	1,344,722
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	10,587,366	9,222,975	8,816,633	8,395,548	7,050,826
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	11,764,997	10,587,366	9,222,975	8,816,633	8,395,548
District's net pension liability	\$4,677,038	\$4,853,077	\$5,182,650	\$4,180,452	\$3,154,306
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage					
of total pension liability	71.55%	68.57%	64.02%	67.84%	72.69%
Covered employee payroll	\$3,423,413	\$3,368,174	\$ 3,473,851	\$ 3,264,904	\$ 3,183,014
District's net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	136.62%	144.09%	149.19%	128.04%	99.10%

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	886,831	\$	862,402	\$	772,191	\$	738,934	\$	707,554
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	· 	886,831		862,404		772,191		738,934		707,554
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$	(2)	\$		\$		\$	
Covered employee payroll	\$ :	3,423,413	\$ :	3,368,174	\$ :	3,473,851	\$ :	3,264,904	\$ 3	3,183,014
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		25.90%		25.60%		22.23%		22.63%		22.23%
Annual money-weighted rate of return, no of investment expense	et	8.16%		11.46%		1.96%		3.27%		17.61%

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

### (Rounded to nearest thousand)

	2018	2017	2016	2015
Proportion of the net pension liability attributed to the District	0.474%	0.474%	0.471%	0.471%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributed to the District Total	63,998,000 \$ 63,998,000	67,518,000 \$ 67,518,000	51,711,000 \$ 51,711,000	47,796,000 \$ 47,796,000
District's covered payroll	\$ 18,503,787	\$ 18,928,000	\$ 17,014,000	\$ 18,490,000
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.93%	52.26%	59.50%	61.51%

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST TWO FISCAL YEAR

		2018		2017
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost	\$	108,167	\$	105,426
Interest		315,156		293,998
Differences between expected and actual experience		(266,055)		(1,788)
Changes of assumptions		(3,351)		-
Benefit payments, including refunds		8,789		(203,200)
Net change in total OPEB liability		162,706		194,436
Total OPEB liability - beginning		4,389,738		4,195,302
Total OPEB liability - ending		4,552,444		4,389,738
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer		45,377		282,793
Contributions - retirees' subsidies		51,371		77,679
Net investment income		152,252		169,538
Benefit payments, including refunds		8,789		(203,200)
Administrative expense		-		
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		257,789		326,810
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		2,012,998		1,686,188
Plan fiduciary net position - ending		2,270,787		2,012,998
District's net OPEB liability	\$	2,281,657	\$	2,376,740
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage				
of total OPEB liability		49.88%		45.86%
Covered employee payroll	\$ :	24,341,335	\$ :	24,809,512
District's net OPEB liability as a percentage				
of covered employee payroll		9.37%		9.58%

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST TWO FISCAL YEAR

		2018	2017		
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	323,526	\$	442,313	
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		45,377		282,793	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	278,149	\$	159,520	
Covered employee payroll	\$ 2	4,341,335	\$ 2	4,809,512	
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		0.19%		1.14%	
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense		7.56%		10.05%	

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED) LAST FISCAL YEARS

### (Rounded to nearest thousand)

	2018
Proportion of the net OPEB liability attributed to the District	0.474%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability attributed to the District Total	16,472,366 \$ 16,472,366
District's covered payroll	\$ 18,503,787
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.0%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	1.79%

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## NOTE 1 - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND

### **Budgetary Information**

The District adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reported in the financial statements:

- The District legally adopts an annual budget for the General Fund pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-51. Formal budgetary integration is employed by the District as a management control device during the year for the General Fund.
- Prior to January, each department head or other agency as designated by the Superintendent submits budget requests accompanied by detailed estimates of expenditures to be made and, where appropriate, revenues to be collected during the ensuing fiscal year.
- Annually, prior to the annual meeting of the Board, a public budget meeting is held for the purpose of presenting and voting upon a regional school budget.
- After the budget is approved, the Board estimates the share of the net expenditures to be paid by each member town in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-51, and notifies the respective member town's treasurer thereof.
- The level of control for a legally adopted budget (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations without Board approval) is at the program level. Transfers from one budget line to another may be made by the Director of Finance and Administration with the approval of the Superintendent, Finance Committee and Board of Education.
- The Board does not have the authority to expend beyond the total budget appropriation without Board of Education and member town approval.
- Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported in budgetary reports as expenditures in the current year. Generally, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end, except those for the Capital Project Funds. Appropriations for capital projects are continued until completion of applicable projects, even when projects extend more than one fiscal year.
- No additional appropriations were authorized during the year ended June 30, 2018.

Accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ from those used to present financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP basis"). The differences consist primarily of payments made by the State of Connecticut "on-behalf" of the District into the State Teachers' Retirement System, which are not recorded for budgetary purposes.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## NOTE 1 - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (Continued)

### **Budgetary Information (Continued)**

A reconciliation of General Fund amounts presented on the budgetary basis to amounts presented on the GAAP basis is as follows for the year ended June 30, 2018:

					Other inancing	С	hange in Fund
	Revenues	E	xpenditures	Sou	rces (Uses)		Balance
Budgetary basis	\$ 45,362,958	\$	45,449,185	\$	86,227	\$	-
"On-behalf" payments -							
State Teachers' Retirement							
Fund	4,891,853		4,891,853		-		-
Changes in encumbrances	-		(207,344)		(86,227)		121,117
Noncash financing sources not recognized for budgetary purposes relating to the current year bond							
refunding	-		36,379		36,379		-
GAAP basis	\$ 50,254,811	\$	50,170,073	\$	36,379	\$	121,117

## NOTE 2 - SCHEDULE OF THE CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILTY - AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 PENSION PLAN

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every year with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2017. The July 1, 2017 was utilized to calculate the total pension liability as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the District's total pension liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018. The District previously lowered the discount rate utilized to measure its total pension liability from 8.0% as of the June 30, 2015 measurement date, to 7.5% as of the June 30, 2016 measurement, to 7.0% as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### NOTE 3 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 PENSION PLAN

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization period 20 years

Asset valuation method 5 year smoothed market

Inflation 2.60%

Salary increases Varies from 2.60% to 7.60%, including inflation Investment rate of return 7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation

Retirement age Ranges from 55 to 70

Mortality RP-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected

to the valuation date with Scale MP-2016.

## NOTE 4 - SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, in fiscal year 2015. GASB Statement No. 68 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016. The June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2017. This information is utilized by the District for reporting as of June 30, 2018.

Benefit Changes - There have been no changes in benefit terms that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability.

Assumption Changes - The following assumption changes had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability measured as of June 30, 2016 and reported as of June 30, 2017.

- o the inflation assumption was reduced from 3.00% to 2.75%,
- the real rate of return assumption was reduced from 5.50% to 5.25%, which when combined with the inflation assumption change, resulted in a decrease in the investment rate of return assumption from 8.50% to 8.00%,
- o the payroll growth assumption was reduced from 3.75% to 3.25%, and
- o various demographic assumption changes including the utilization of the RPH-2014 mortality tables.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### NOTE 5 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILTY - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, in fiscal year 2017. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every year with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2017. The July 1, 2017 was utilized to calculate the total OPEB liability as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the District's total OPEB liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the District's total OPEB liability.

### NOTE 6 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, in fiscal year 2017. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Actuarial cost method: Projected Unit Credit
Amortization method: Level Percentage of Payroll

Remaining amortization period 30 years, closed (19 years remaining as of July 1, 2016)

Asset valuation method Market value

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return 7.00%
Discount rate 7.00%
Inflation rate 2.60%

Healthcare cost trend rate:

Initial 8.10% Ultimate 4.60%

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## NOTE 7 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The District began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, in fiscal year 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016. The June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2017. This information is utilized by the District for reporting as of June 30, 2018.

Benefit Changes - There have been no changes in benefit terms that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total OPEB liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no changes in assumptions that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total OPEB liability.

### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT LIMITATION

## CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES, SECTION 7-374(b) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Orange	Woodbridge	Bethany	Total
Total cash collections for the year ended June 30, 2018:	\$ 22,028,024	\$ 13,515,491	\$ 8,708,108	\$ 44,251,623
				District
Debt limitation: 4-1/2 times base				\$ 199,132,304
Indebtedness:				
Bonds payable				27,625,000
Net indebtedness				27,625,000
Debt limitation in excess of outstan	iding and authorize	ed debt		\$ 171,507,304
Total capacity of borrowing (4-1/2	times base)			\$ 199,132,304
Total present indebtedness				27,625,000
Margin for additional borrowing				\$ 171,507,304

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

				Special Revenue Funds						
	Ec	lucation	Co	ntinuing		School			N	onmajor
	(	Grants	Ed	lucation	0	Operating Cafeteria		Governmental		
		Fund		Fund		Fund	ind Fund			Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	68,235	\$	80,064	\$	114,264	\$	93,284	\$	355,847
Grants and contracts receivables		-		-		-		16,947		16,947
Due from other funds		1,060		-		-		-		1,060
Inventories				-		-		22,314		22,314
Total assets	\$	69,295	\$	80,064	\$	114,264	\$	132,545	\$	396,168
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	55,362	\$	-	\$	783	\$	27,851	\$	83,996
Due to other funds		639		-		-		-		639
Unearned revenue		14,711		36,357		-		35,645		86,713
Total liabilities		70,712		36,357		783		63,496		171,348
FUND BALANCES										
Nonspendable		-		-		-		22,314		22,314
Committed		-		43,707		113,481		46,735		203,923
Unassigned		(1,417)				-				(1,417)
Total fund balances		(1,417)		43,707		113,481		69,049		224,820
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	69,295	\$	80,064	\$	114,264	\$	132,545	\$	396,168

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				Special Rev	enue	Funds			Total		
	E	ducation	Co	ntinuing		School			N	onmajor	
		Grants	Education		Operating		Cafeteria		Governmental		
		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund	Funds		
REVENUES											
Intergovernmental	\$	589,806	\$	-	\$	-	\$	142,628	\$	732,434	
Charges for services		-		68,103		72,974		665,290		806,367	
Total revenues		589,806		68,103		72,974		807,918		1,538,801	
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General instruction		383,769		65,420		-		-		449,189	
Support services:											
Support services - student		13,054	-		2,416			819,796		835,266	
Improvement of instruction		51,560		-	6,992		-			58,552	
Media		26,226		-		-		-		26,226	
General administration		-		-		40,562		-		40,562	
Transportation		1,295		-		-		-		1,295	
Employee benefits		60,567		-		-		-		60,567	
Student activities		5,168		-		-		-		5,168	
Buildings and grounds		26,455		-		-		-		26,455	
Capital outlays		21,717		-		-		-		21,717	
Total expenditures		589,811		65,420		49,970		819,796		1,524,997	
Net change in fund balance		(5)		2,683		23,004		(11,878)		13,804	
Fund balances - beginning		(1,412)		41,024		90,477		80,927		211,016	
Fund balances - ending	\$	(1,417)	\$	43,707	\$	113,481	\$	69,049	\$	224,820	

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance, ly 1, 2017	Additions		De	Deductions		Balance, e 30, 2018
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 346,730 346,730	\$	770,641 770,641	\$	756,948 756,948	\$	360,423 360,423
LIABILITIES							
Payables	\$ 5,335	\$	2,105	\$	-	\$	7,440
Due to others	 341,395		768,536		756,948		352,983
Total liabilities	\$ 346,730	\$	770,641	\$	756,948	\$	360,423

**STATE SINGLE AUDIT** 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Page
INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE REPORT	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1
STATE SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program, on Internal Control over Compliance, and on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by the Connecticut State Single Audit Act	3
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	5
Note to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	6
Schedule of State Findings and Questioned Costs	7



180 Glastonbury Boulevard, Suite 400 Glastonbury, CT 06033

860.541.2000 main 860.541.2001 fax mahoneysabol.com

Glastonbury Middletown

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Education of Amity Regional School District No. 5 Woodbridge, Connecticut

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Amity Regional School District No. 5 (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2018.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

1

96 of 185

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mahoney Sabol + Caypeny, LLP Certified Public Accountants

Glastonbury, Connecticut

December 7, 2018

180 Glastonbury Boulevard, Suite 400 Glastonbury, CT 06033

860.541.2000 main 860.541.2001 fax Glastonbury Middletown

mahoneysabol.com

ESSEX

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM, ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE, AND ON THE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY THE CONNECTICUT STATE SINGLE AUDIT ACT

To the Board of Education of Amity Regional School District No. 5 Woodbridge, Connecticut

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Program**

We have audited Amity Regional School District No. 5's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the State of Connecticut Office of Policy and Management's *Compliance Supplement to the State Single Audit Act* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of state findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the State Single Audit Act (C.G.S. Sections 4-230 to 4-236). Those standards and the State Single Audit Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, Amity Regional School District No. 5 complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

3

98 of 185

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the State Single Audit Act, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the State Single Audit Act. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by the State Single Audit Act

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the State Single Audit Act and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Certified Public Accountants

Mahoney Sabol + Coupery, LLP

Glastonbury, Connecticut

December 7, 2018 99 of 185

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

State Cranton Dees Through Cranton Drogram Title	State Grant Program Core-CT Number	Evno	ndituros
State Grantor; Pass-Through Grantor; Program Title	Core-C1 Number	Ехре	nditures
NONEXEMPT PROGRAMS:			
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
Direct Programs:			
Open Choice	11000-SDE64370-17053	\$	52,681
Magnet Schools	11000-SDE64370-17057		24,700
Healthy Foods Initiative	11000-SDE64370-16212		10,845
Child Nutrition State Matching Grant	11000-SDE64370-16211		5,702
Adult Education	11000-SDE64370-17030		3,494
Health Services	11000-SDE64370-17034		273
Total Department of Education			97,695
<b>Total State Financial Assistance Before Exempt Programs</b>			97,695
EXEMPT PROGRAMS:			
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
Direct Programs:			
Excess Cost Student Based and Equity	11000-SDE64370-17047		784,807
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
Direct Programs:			
School Construction Grants	13010-DAS27636-40901		6,363
Total Exempt Programs			791,170
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE		\$	888,865

### NOTE TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance includes state grant activity of Amity Regional School District No. 5 (the "District") under programs of the State of Connecticut for the year ended June 30, 2018. Various departments and agencies of the State of Connecticut have provided financial assistance to the District through grants and other authorizations in accordance with the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut. These financial assistance programs fund several programs of the District.

### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental organizations.

The information in the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is presented based upon regulations established by the State of Connecticut, Office of Policy and Management. The following is a summary of the more significant policies relating to the aforementioned grant programs.

### **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance has been prepared on the accrual basis consistent with the preparation of the basic financial statements.

For cost reimbursement awards, revenues are recognized to the extent of expenditures. Expenditures have been recognized to the extent the related obligation was incurred within the applicable grant period and liquidated within 90 days after the end of the grant period.

For performance based awards, revenues are recognized to the extent of performance achieved during the grant period.

Certain financial assistance is not dependent on expenditure activity or the achievement of performance goals and, accordingly, is considered expended in the fiscal year of receipt. In accordance with Section 4-236-22 of the regulations to the Connecticut State Single Audit Act, these financial assistance program receipts are reflected in the expenditures column of the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance.

6

101 of 185

## SCHEDULE OF STATE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting:  O Material weakness(es) identified?	Yes	✓	No
O Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes	✓	None Reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes	✓	No
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE			
Internal control over major programs:  O Material weakness(es) identified?	Yes	✓	No
O Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes	✓	None Reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in ac with Section 4-236-24 of the Regulations to the State Single Audit A		✓	No
The following schedule reflects the major programs included in the	audit:		
State Grantor/Program	State Grant Program Core – CT Number		Expenditures
Department of Education:			
Open Choice	11000-SDE64370-17053	\$	52,681

102 of 185 7

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$100,000

### Bethany Orange Woodbridge 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge Connecticut 06525



Theresa Lumas
Director of Finance and Administration
terry.lumas@reg5.k12.ct.us

Phone (203) 397-4813 Fax (203) 397-4864

To: Dr. Jennifer Byars, Superintendent of Schools

From: Theresa Lumas, Director of Finance and Administration

Re: Return Funds to Member Towns

Date: December 3, 2018

The Amity Finance Committee and Amity Board of Education will need to accept the Audited Financial Statements before funds can be returned to the member towns.

### Amity Finance Committee:

Move to recommend the Amity Board of Education accept the Annual Financial Statements for the period ending June 30, 2018, and authorize the Superintendent of Schools to return to the Member Towns a balance of \$3,213,732, as follows:

Town of Bethany	\$ 633,074
Town of Orange	\$1,598,805
Town of Woodbridge	<i>\$ 981,853</i>
Total	\$3,213,732

### Amity Board of Education:

Move to accept the Annual Financial Statements for the period ending June 30, 2018, and authorize the Superintendent of Schools to return to the Member Towns a balance of \$3,213,732, as follows:

Town of Bethany		\$	633,074
Town of Orange		\$1	,598,805
Town of Woodbridge		\$	<i>981,853</i>
	<b>Total</b>	\$3	3,213,732

		COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5	COLUMN 6	COL 7
		2017-2018	2018-2019	OCT 18	CHANGE	NOV 18	VARIANCE	FAV
LINE	CATEGORY	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FORECAST	INCR./(DECR.)	FORECAST	OVER/(UNDER)	UNF
1	MEMBER TOWN ALLOCATIONS	47,465,355	48,190,256	48,190,256	0	48,190,256	0	FAV
2	OTHER REVENUE	267,094	186,902	250,194	0	250,194	63,292	FAV
3	OTHER STATE GRANTS	791,182	573,805	573,805	154,722	728,527	154,722	FAV
4	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	46,692	75,572	103,912	0	103,912	28,340	FAV
5	BUILDING RENOVATION GRANTS	6,363	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
6	TOTAL REVENUES	48,576,686	49,026,535	49,118,167	154,722	49,272,889	246,354	FAV
7	SALARIES	25,131,107	25,985,048	25,805,895	(42,528)	25,763,367	(221,681)	FAV
8	BENEFITS	4,985,420	6,092,697	6,080,842	(226)	6,080,616	(12,081)	FAV
9	PURCHASED SERVICES	7,393,360	8,495,258	8,186,624	(62,868)	8,123,756	(371,502)	FAV
10	DEBT SERVICE	4,406,650	4,595,576	4,567,838	0	4,567,838	(27,738)	FAV
11	SUPPLIES (INCLUDING UTILITIES)	2,899,440	2,978,862	2,964,877	0	2,964,877	(13,985)	FAV
12	EQUIPMENT	348,591	380,655	380,655	0	380,655	0	FAV
13	IMPROVEMENTS / CONTINGENCY	155,745	331,000	307,700	0	307,700	(23,300)	FAV
14	DUES AND FEES	128,868	167,439	167,439	0	167,439	0	FAV
15	TRANSFER ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
16	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	45,449,181	49,026,535	48,461,870	(105,622)	48,356,248	(670,287)	FAV
17	SUBTOTAL	3,127,505	0	656,297	260,344	916,641	916,641	FAV
18	PLUS: CANCELLATION OF PRIOR YEAR'S ENCUMBRANCES	86,227	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
19	DESIGNATED FOR SUBSEQUENT YEAR'S BUDGET:	0	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
20	NET BALANCE / (DEFICIT)	3,213,732	0	656,297	260,344	916,641	916,641	FAV

		COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5	COLUMN 6	COL 7
		2017-2018	2018-2019	OCT 18	CHANGE	NOV 18	VARIANCE	FAV
LINE	CATEGORY	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FORECAST	INCR./(DECR.)	FORECAST	OVER/(UNDER)	UNF
1	BETHANY ALLOCATION	9,341,182	9,295,901	9,295,901	0	9,295,901	0	FAV
2	ORANGE ALLOCATION	23,626,829	24,181,870	24,181,870	0	24,181,870	0	FAV
3	WOODBRIDGE ALLOCATION	14,497,344	14,712,485	14,712,485	0	14,712,485	0	FAV
4	MEMBER TOWN ALLOCATIONS	47,465,355	48,190,256	48,190,256	0	48,190,256	0	FAV
_	ABUILT EBUIGATION	0.404	0.040	0.040		0.040		
5	ADULT EDUCATION	3,494	3,042	3,042	0	3,042	0	FAV
6	PARKING INCOME	33,092	29,000	29,000	0	29,000	0	FAV
7	INVESTMENT INCOME	70,343	20,000	60,000	0	60,000	40,000	FAV
8	ATHLETICS	29,330	23,000	23,000	0	23,000	0	FAV
9	TUITION REVENUE	106,135	88,460	108,642	0	108,642	20,182	FAV
10	TRANSPORTATION INCOME	24,700	23,400	26,510	0	26,510	3,110	FAV
11	TRANSPORTATION BOWA AGREEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
12	OTHER REVENUE	267,094	186,902	250,194	0	250,194	63,292	FAV
13	OTHER STATE GRANT	6,375	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
14	SPECIAL EDUCATION GRANTS	784,807	573,805	573,805	154,722	728,527	154,722	FAV
15	OTHER STATE GRANTS	791,182	573,805	573,805	154,722	728,527	154,722	FAV
16	RENTAL INCOME	23,530	21,000	21,000	0	21,000	0	FAV
17	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	8,422	29,572	29,572	0	29,572	0	FAV
18	OTHER REVENUE	14,740	25,000	53,340	0	53,340	28,340	FAV
19	TRANSFER IN	0	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
20	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	46,692	75,572	103,912	0	103,912	28,340	FAV
21	BUILDING RENOVATION GRANTS	6,363	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
22	TOTAL REVENUES	48,576,686	49,026,535	49,118,167	154,722	49,272,889	246,354	FAV

		COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5	COLUMN 6	COL 7
		2017-2018	2018-2019	OCT 18	CHANGE	NOV 18	VARIANCE	FAV
LINE	CATEGORY	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FORECAST	INCR./(DECR.)	FORECAST	OVER/(UNDER)	UNF
1	5111-CERTIFIED SALARIES	20.730.652	21,397,312	21.225.813	(42,528)	21,183,285	(214,027)	FAV
2	5112-CLASSIFIED SALARIES	4.400.455	4,587,736	4.580.082	0	4.580.082	(7,654)	FAV
3	SALARIES	25,131,107	25,985,048	25,805,895	(42,528)	25,763,367	(221,681)	FAV
4	5200-MEDICARE - ER	341.418	374.913	374,913	0	374.913	0	FAV
5	5210-FICA - ER	273,821	283.586	288,739	0	288,739	5,153	UNF
6	5220-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	227.763	246.900	226.826	0	226,826	(20.074)	FAV
7	5255-MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE	2.973.210	4,083,941	4,083,941	0	4.083.941	0	FAV
8	5860-OPEB TRUST	105,537	62,910	62,910	0	62,910	0	FAV
9	5260-LIFE INSURANCE	42.431	45.537	45,537	0	45,537	0	FAV
10	5275-DISABILITY INSURANCE	9,634	9,924	10,248	0	10,248	324	UNF
11	5280-PENSION PLAN - CLASSIFIED	886.831	892.845	892.845	0	892.845	0	FAV
12	5281- DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PLAN	59,878	64,867	67,609	(226)	67,383	2,516	UNF
12	5282-RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE - CERT	19.936	1,921	1,921	0	1,921	0	FAV
13	5283-RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE - CLASS	0	1,000	1,000	0	1,000	0	FAV
14	5284-SEVERANCE PAY - CERTIFIED	25.477	1.000	1.000	0	1.000	0	FAV
15	5290-UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	18,120	21,353	21,353	0	21,353	0	FAV
16	5291-CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	1,364	2.000	2,000	0	2,000	0	FAV
17	BENEFITS	4,985,420	6,092,697	6,080,842	(226)	6,080,616	(12,081)	FAV
18	5322-INSTRUCTIONAL PROG IMPROVEMENT	29.165	28,500	28.500	0	28.500	0	FAV
19	5327-DATA PROCESSING	88.180	93,590	93,590	0	93,590	0	FAV
20	5330-OTHER PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SRVC	1,299,289	1,332,265	1,332,265	0	1,332,265	0	FAV
21	5440-RENTALS - LAND, BLDG, EQUIPMENT	87.412	119,185	119.185	0	119.185	0	FAV
22	5510-PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	2,570,618	2,995,119	2,913,448	(9,735)	2,903,713	(91,406)	FAV
23	5521-GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE	233.069	242.601	234.032	0	234.032	(8,569)	FAV
24	5550-COMMUNICATIONS: TEL. POST. ETC.	133,299	163.224	163.224	0	163.224	0	FAV
25	5560-TUITION EXPENSE	2,843,895	3,427,580	3,209,186	(53,133)	3,156,053	(271,527)	FAV
26	5590-OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES	108,433	93,194	93,194	0	93,194	0	FAV
27	PURCHASED SERVICES	7,393,360	8,495,258	8,186,624	(62,868)	8,123,756	(371,502)	FAV

		COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5	COLUMN 6	COL 7
		2017-2018	2018-2019	OCT 18	CHANGE	NOV 18	VARIANCE	FAV
LINE	CATEGORY	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FORECAST	INCR./(DECR.)	FORECAST	OVER/(UNDER)	UNF
28	5830-INTEREST	821,650	745,576	717,838	0	717,838	(27,738)	FAV
29	5910-REDEMPTION OF PRINCIPAL	3,585,000	3,850,000	3,850,000	0	3,850,000	0	FAV
30	DEBT SERVICE	4,406,650	4,595,576	4,567,838	0	4,567,838	(27,738)	FAV
31	5410-UTILITIES, EXCLUDING HEAT	681,767	703,234	684,323	0	684,323	(18,911)	FAV
32	5420-REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE & CLEANING	791,402	723,928	747,228	0	747,228	23,300	UNF
33	5611-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	365,334	396,905	396,905	0	396,905	0	FAV
34	5613-MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	201,867	219,965	219,965	0	219,965	0	FAV
35	5620-OIL USED FOR HEATING	36,861	46,500	44,128	0	44,128	(2,372)	FAV
36	5621-NATURAL GAS	69,877	52,512	52,512	0	52,512	0	FAV
37	5627-TRANSPORTATION SUPPLIES	106,718	151,900	135,898	0	135,898	(16,002)	FAV
38	5641-TEXTS & DIGITAL RESOURCES	109,193	176,013	176,013	0	176,013	0	FAV
39	5642-LIBRARY BOOKS & PERIODICALS	19,777	21,615	21,615	0	21,615	0	FAV
40	5690-OTHER SUPPLIES	516,644	486,290	486,290	0	486,290	0	FAV
41	SUPPLIES (INCLUDING UTILITIES)	2,899,440	2,978,862	2,964,877	0	2,964,877	(13,985)	FAV
42	5730-EQUIPMENT - NEW	96,128	215,879	215,879	0	215,879	0	FAV
43	5731-EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMENT	252,463	164,776	164,776	0	164,776	0	FAV
44	EQUIPMENT	348,591	380,655	380,655	0	380,655	0	FAV
45	5715-IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDING	102,494	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	FAV
45a	5715-FACILITIES CONTINGENCY	0	100,000	100,000	0	100,000	0	FAV
45b	TRSF. FROM FACILITIES CONTINGENCY	0	0	(23,300)	0	(23,300)	(23,300)	FAV
46	5720-IMPROVEMENTS TO SITES	53,251	31,000	31,000	0	31,000	0	FAV
47	5850-DISTRICT CONTINGENCY	130,410	150,000	150,000	0	150,000	0	FAV
47a	TRSF. FROM CONTINGENCY TO OTHER ACCTS.	(130,410)	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
48	IMPROVEMENTS / CONTINGENCY	155,745	331,000	307,700	0	307,700	(23,300)	FAV
49	5580-STAFF TRAVEL	21,347	22,432	22,432	0	22,432	0	FAV
50	5581-TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	21,105	35,975	35,975	0	35,975	0	FAV
51	5810-DUES & FEES	86,416	109,032	109,032	0	109,032	0	FAV
52	DUES AND FEES	128,868	167,439	167,439	0	167,439	0	FAV
53	5856-TRANSFER ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0	0	0	FAV
54	ESTIMATED UNSPENT BUDGETS		0	0	0	0	0	FAV
55	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	45,449,181	49,026,535	48,461,870	(105,622)	48,356,248	(670,287)	FAV

### AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 REVENUES & EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY FINANCIAL ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019



### **NOVEMBER 2018**

### 2018-2019 FORECAST

### **OVERVIEW**

The projected unspent fund balance for this fiscal year is \$916,641 FAV previously \$656,297 FAV, which appears on page 1, column 6, line 20.

### **REVENUES BY CATEGORY**

The projected yearend balance of revenues is \$246,354 FAV previously \$91,632 FAV, which appears on page 2, column 6, line 22.

### **LINE 5 on Page 2: ADULT EDUCATION:**

The forecast is based on projected State payments.

### **LINE 7 on Page 2: INVESTMENT INCOME:**

The budget is based on the expectation interest rates will remain steady and revenue will exceed the budget, \$60,000 FAV, previously \$60,000 FAV.

	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	State Treasurer's
<b>Month</b>	<b>Peoples United</b>	<b>Investment Fund</b>
July 2018	0.395%	1.96%
August	0.396%	1.99%
September	0.397%	2.01%
October	0.397%	2.18%
November	0.397%	2.32%

### **LINE 8 on Page 2: ATHLETICS:**

The forecast is based on historical data for revenue collected.

### **LINE 9 on Page 2: TUITION REVENUE:**

The budget is based on five tuition students. The actual tuition charged is higher than budgeted since the rate is set after the budget referendum is past. One new tuition student enrolled in the District, however one tuition student moved into the District. The projected variance is \$20,182 FAV previously \$20,182 FAV with one new tuition student registered.

### **LINE 10 on Page 2: TRANSPORTATION INCOME:**

The forecast is based on projected State payments for magnet school transportation only, currently \$3,110 FAV due to increased costs reported.

## **LINE 14 on Page 2: SPECIAL EDUCATION GRANTS:**

The current projection based on budgeted costs for placements and transportation. This is based on a 75% reimbursement rate. The excess cost reimbursement rate for FY18 was at a 75.51%. The projected revenue for excess costs is anticipated to be \$154,722 more than budgeted. The budget anticipated the costs of services for 17 students to reach the high cost threshold and be eligible for reimbursement. There are currently 21 students with services reaching the threshold on the December filing of SEDAC-G.

# **LINE 16 on Page 2: RENTAL INCOME:**

The forecast is based on a budget.

# LINE 17 on Page 2: INTERGOVERNMENATAL INCOME:

The forecast is based on the budget for shared services agreement with the Town of Woodbridge and the Woodbridge Board of Education for technology services.

### **LINE 18 on Page 2: OTHER REVENUE:**

The forecast reflects insurance payments received in 2018-2019 from CIRMA for the May 2018 storm damage. Expenses were charged to 2017-2018 fiscal year so the reimbursements are applied toward miscellaneous income, a \$28,340 FAV previously \$28,340 FAV variance.

# **EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY**

The projected yearend balance of expenditures is \$670,287 FAV previously \$564,665 FAV which appears on page 4, column 6, line 55.

### **LINE 1 on Page 3: 5111-CERTIFIED SALARIES:**

There are a few positions that are currently filled with a substitute and a permanent replacement is either in transition or the District is still seeking a permanent replacement. Summer work is currently less than budgeted, \$11,973 FAV. Forecast estimates \$171,499 FAV, previously \$70,499 FAV savings in vacant positions and \$41,169 in additional turnover savings. \$42,528 FAV in savings is estimated due to current unpaid leaves of absences.

## LINE 2 on Page 3: 5112-CLASSIFIED SALARIES:

Classified staff costs are expected to be \$7,654 under budget due to staff turnover.

# LINES 3 & 4 on Page 3: 5200 & 5210-MEDICARE & FICA:

The forecast is based on the budget for current staff.

# LINE 6: 5220 on Page 3-WORKERS' COMPENSATION:

The workers' compensation premium is as budgeted and the forecast assumes the payroll audit will be as budgeted. Member equity distribution was received for \$20,074 FAV.

### LINES 7 on Page 3: 5255-MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSURANCE:

The forecast assumes actual claims of current employees and retirees will be the same as the budget. The projected monthly budget is based on an average of five years of claims. Claims are running higher based on the 5-year average, \$207,867 UNF previously \$82,206 UNF; fees are currently \$103,898 FAV previously \$123,124 FAV compared to

5-year average (important to note that Anthem has changed fee structure this year); Employer contributions to employee HSA accounts are \$3,583 FAV, retiree payments are \$48,382 FAV and employee contributions are \$28,033 UNF. The forecast is currently projecting the account will be neutral for the year. Pending December claim data, the January forecast will be updated to reflect claims will be overbudget.

# CLAIMS OF CURRENT EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES

	2018-2019		2018-2019			2	2017-2018	20	016-2017
MONTH	ACTUAL		BUDGET	VA	RIANCE	1	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL
JUL	\$	292,718	\$ 298,006	\$	(5,288)	\$	254,849	\$	309,902
AUG	\$	282,192	\$ 319,785	\$	(37,593)	\$	374,433	\$	466,996
SEP	\$	376,576	\$ 235,833	\$	140,743	\$	219,176	\$	250,040
OCT	\$	245,938	\$ 261,594	\$	(15,656)	\$	271,340	\$	250,625
NOV	\$	418,110	\$ 292,449	\$	125,661	\$	353,747	\$	307,308
DEC	\$	353,542	\$ 353,542	\$	-	\$	318,839	\$	482,363
JAN	\$	247,879	\$ 247,879	\$	-	\$	191,730	\$	178,047
FEB	\$	224,414	\$ 224,414	\$	-	\$	172,313	\$	308,703
MAR	\$	270,133	\$ 270,133	\$	•	\$	288,923	\$	282,399
APR	\$	273,673	\$ 273,673	\$	-	\$	213,346	\$	219,690
MAY	\$	304,880	\$ 304,880	\$	-	\$	343,550	\$	449,993
JUN	\$	258,261	\$ 258,261	\$	-	\$	253,461	\$	301,248
TOTALS	\$	3,548,316	\$ 3,340,449	\$	207,867	\$	3,255,706	\$3	3,807,314

# ACTUAL/FORECAST CLAIMS AS A PERCENTAGE OF EXPECTED CLAIMS

2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	FORECAST
87.3%	99.9%	85.2%	72.1%	106.2%

Note: 2018-2019 FORECAST of projected claims for this fiscal year as a percentage of expected claims is based on actual year-to-date claims plus budgeted claims for the remainder of the year divided by expected (budgeted) claims.

# FEES OF CURRENT EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES

(Stop-Loss Premiums, Network Access Fees, and Other Fees)

									2016-
	20	018-2019	20	018-2019			20	017-2018	2017
MONTH	A	CTUAL	В	UDGET	VA	ARIANCE	A	CTUAL	ACTUAL
JUL	\$	63,793	\$	97,295	\$	(33,502)	\$	84,939	\$ 79,407
AUG	\$	60,070	\$	100,327	\$	(40,257)	\$	96,820	\$101,465
SEP	\$	63,599	\$	89,693	\$	(26,094)	\$	73,886	\$ 75,692
OCT	\$	63,213	\$	86,484	\$	(23,271)	\$	85,237	\$ 80,902
NOV	\$	71,815	\$	52,589	\$	19,226	\$	58,958	\$ 46,802
DEC	\$	46,867	\$	46,867	\$	-	\$	45,657	\$ 42,983
JAN	\$	45,107	\$	45,107	\$	-	\$	45,850	\$ 41,762
FEB	\$	46,952	\$	46,952	\$	-	\$	45,666	\$ 42,203
MAR	\$	44,907	\$	44,907	\$	-	\$	45,850	\$ 42,080
APR	\$	44,302	\$	44,302	\$	-	\$	46,217	\$ 42,032
MAY	\$	44,446	\$	44,446	\$	-	\$	46,034	\$ 42,101
JUN	\$	44,521	\$	44,521	\$	-	\$	46,401	\$ 41,807
TOTALS	\$	639,593	\$	743,492	\$	(103,898)	\$	721,515	\$679,235

# LINE 9 on Page 3: 5260-LIFE INSURANCE:

The forecast is based on the current staff.

# LINE 10 on Page 3: 5275-DISABILITIY INSURANCE:

The forecast is based on the current staff.

# **LINE 11 on Page 3: 5281-DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PLAN:**

The forecast projects the District's contribution will be over budget \$2,742 UNF.

# LINE 19: on Page 3 5327-DATA PROCESSING:

# LINE 22 on Page 3: 5510-PUPIL TRANSPORTATION:

Special Education Transportation is a projected variance of \$91,406 FAV previously \$81,671 FAV. The forecast is based on the current transportation needs of the students.

# LINE 23 on Page 3: 5521-GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE:

The bid for student accident insurance came in \$10,544 FAV under budget. Coverage was increased in two areas of the general liability policy based on recommendations with our insurance consultant resulting in an increased premium of \$1,975 UNF, net account variance is projected at \$8,569 FAV.

# **LINE 25 on Page 3: 5560-TUITION EXPENSE:**

Tuition has a projected variance of \$271,527 FAV, previously \$218,394 FAV. The forecast is based on current students and their placements and will change throughout the year.

Tuition for the vo-ag schools has a projected variance of \$40,235 FAV previously \$40,235 FAV. Vo-Ag Enrollment is down by one student and magnet/charter school enrollment is down by 2 students.

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY18-19
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	<b>ACTUAL</b>	BUDGET	FORECAST
Sound	5	4	3	4	6	6
Trumbull	2	3	3	6	7	4
Nonnewaug	1	$3(5)^{a}$	3	4	4	6
Common						
Ground						
Charter HS	1	1	1	0	0	0
ACES						
Wintergreen						
Magnet	0	0	0	0	0	0
King						
Robinson						
Magnet	0	1	1	0	0	0
Engineering						
Science						
Magnet	0	0	0	1	1	0
Highville						
Charter	0	0	0		1	0
School				1		
Totals	9	12(14)	15	16	19	16(16)

Note <sup>a</sup>: Two students left on April 15, 2016.

ECA has a projected variance of \$17,960 UNF (one student withdrew), previously \$17,960 UNF due to higher enrollment.

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY18-19
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>FORECAST</b>
ECA	26	22	15	19	20	24(24)

Public (ACES) and private out-of-district placements has a projected variance of \$249,252 FAV, previously \$196,119 FAV. Two students were outplaced and one student returned to the District.

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY18-19
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	<b>FORECAST</b>
Public						
SPED	10	6	8	8	13	10
Private						
SPED	24	26	27	20	24	25(24)
Totals	34	32	35	28	37	35(34)

# LINE 28 on Page 4: 5830-INTEREST:

The District refinanced existing debt in a bond sale on May 15, 2018. The projected savings were greater than budgeted by \$27,738 FAV.

# LINE 31 on Page 4: 5410-UTILITIES, EXCLUDING HEAT:

The 2018-2019 budget for electricity assumes the use of 3,644,427 kilowatt hours at an average price of \$0.16925 per kilowatt hour, or a cost of \$616,819. It is still early in the year with only 3 of the AHS bills received to date, and two are underestimated. Jim Saisa is projecting being on budget at this time. Our contracted supplier canceled our contract so we will be paying one cent more per KWH with the new supplier. We were billed one month of standard offer pricing with the utility company during the transition, which is at a much higher price. These events should cancel each other out and keep the account on budget.

**ELECTRICITY (KILOWATT HOURS)** 

MONTH	2018-2019 FORECAST	2018-2019 BUDGET	VARIANCE	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2016-2017 ACTUAL
JUL	104,580	319,464	(214,884)	259,046	308,892
AUG	152,275	345,640	(193,365)	286,777	363,040
SEP	314,178	343,905	(29,727)	285,740	336,638
OCT	294,613	294,613	-	280,876	280,809
NOV	283,083	283,083	-	259,631	283,913
DEC	283,808	283,808	-	272,198	271,495
JAN	287,666	287,666	-	266,633	271,495
FEB	299,349	299,349	-	267,529	281,139
MAR	293,600	293,600	-	254,042	274,324
APR	287,107	287,107	-	268,701	271,093
MAY	289,662	289,662	-	226,981	290,167
JUN	316,530	316,530	-	226,863	270,748
Totals	3,206,451	3,644,427	(437,976)	3,155,017	3,503,753

Note: 2017-2018 Actual Kilowatt Hours shown in bold italics.

The budget assumes there will not be a Load Shed credit.

The budget for propane is \$2,415. The forecast is these charges will be on budget.

The budget for water is \$44,000. The forecast is these charges will be on budget.

Sewer costs are budgeted at \$40,000. The forecast projects this usage will be under budget, \$18,911 FAV. Jim Saisa negotiated to have the meter on the fuel cell reduced since all the waste water does not inject into the sewer system, \$10,840 FAV and remaining is reduced water usage from previous year.

#### **DEGREE DAYS**

There are 689 degree days to date compared to 561 last year at this time.

# **LINE 35 on Page 4: 5620-OIL:**

Budget for the year is \$46,500. This is for a total of 20,000 gallons of heating oil at \$2.25 per gallon. The bid price came in at \$2.1314 for a projection of \$2,372 FAV.

# LINE 36 on Page 4: 5621-NATURAL GAS:

Budget for the year is \$52,512. The forecast is these charges will be on budget

# **LINE 37 on Page 4: 5627-TRANSPORTATION SUPPLIES:**

Budget for the year is \$151,900. This is for a total of 62,000 gallons of diesel fuel at \$2.45 per gallon. The bid price came in at \$2.1919 for a projection of \$16,002 FAV.

# LINE 45a on Page 4: 5850-FACILITIES CONTINGENCY:

The budget includes a \$100,000 contingency for unplanned, necessary facility expenditures. The forecast assumes these funds will be entirely used. A budget transfer was approved in November 2018 for \$23,300 to replace the domestic hot water line at the high school.

# LINE 47 on Page 4: 5850-CONTINGENCY:

The budget includes a \$150,000 contingency for unplanned, necessary expenditures. The forecast assumes these funds will be entirely used.

#### APPENDIX A

# COST SAVINGS AND EFFICIENCIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

# TOTAL ANNUAL SAVINGS TO-DATE OF: \$31,586

**<u>\$13,946 Cable Advisory Grant:</u>** One of the high school teachers, Jeremy Iverson, applied for and received a grant from Cable Advisory Grant. The grant is to be used to purchase production equipment for the film courses and production room. This reduces the amounts that would be funded through the general fund.

**<u>\$10,840 Meter Rate:</u>** Jim Saisa negotiated with a lower rate for one of the sewer meters for the fuel cell. The fuel cell does not inject water into the sewer system and the meter charge was adjusted.

**§3,800** Science Textbooks: Enrollment in science course is higher than budgeted and more textbooks were needed. Mr. Amato, the Science Department Chairperson, negotiated with the textbook vendor for complimentary copies to supplement our order.

**<u>\$3,000 Freezer Coil</u>** – In-house personnel replaced a freezer coil at Amity High School at \$3,000 less than the quoted outside contractor price.

There is a detailed history of the District's efforts to save dollars and operate efficiently. This information is posted on the District's website:

- Energy Savings Initiatives for the past decade http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committe
- District recognized CQIA Innovation Prize for Fostering a District Culture of Maximizing Cost Savings and Efficiencies <a href="http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee2">http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee2</a>
- Fiscal Year 2017-2018 \$746,688 <a href="https://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee">https://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee</a>
- Fiscal Year 2016-2017 \$595,302 <a href="http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee">http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee</a>
- **Fiscal Year 2015-2016** \$125,911 <a href="http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee">http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee</a>
- Fiscal Year 2014-2015 \$139,721 <a href="http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee">http://www.amityregion5.org/boe/sub-committees/finance-committee</a>

#### APPENDIX B

# MONTHLY FORECASTS: PURPOSE, METHODOLOGY, HISTORICAL

# **PURPOSE & METHODOLOGY:**

A forecast is a prediction or estimate of future events and trends. <u>It is only as good as the</u> data available and the assumptions used. We use current information and past history.

There are many factors, which can significantly impact expenditures, both positively and negatively (e.g., staff turnover, vacancies and leaves-of absence; medical and dental insurance claims when self-insured; special education expenditures; major facility repairs; snow removal).

To illustrate, a special education student could move into the District in mid-year and the cost impact could be over \$100,000 and/or we could have a 'bad claims year' and wipe out the Self Insurance Reserve Fund and need other funds to cover claims of current employees and retirees. If we do not have available funds to cover these and other potential shortfalls, the necessity to seek additional funding from the public would be our only option (as only the towns have a fund balance from prior years available to use in the case of an emergency).

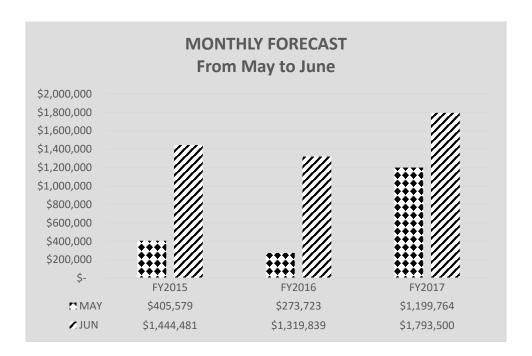
Revenues can be most impacted by decisions made at the State level for Special Education and Transportation grants. We have seen the reimbursement rate change in mid-year.

Prudent financial management is necessary. We need to be sure the total expenditures budget is never overspent (and may need to be underspent if revenues are below budget because total expenditures cannot exceed total revenues). It is imperative we 'hold back' on spending any of the Contingency Account until it is absolutely necessary or we are close to yearend. The Superintendent of Schools and Director of Finance and Administration review and approve or deny all purchase orders. We are careful to make sure funds are only spent when necessary and not just because 'it is in the budget'. We are constantly faced with the 'what-ifs' of over expenditures in certain accounts. We need to be sure there are sufficient funds available. As a result, the fund balance has been larger towards the end of the fiscal year.

Furthermore, the monthly forecasts are based on the information available. We have had large, unexpected or highly unpredictable events at the end of the fiscal year (mostly of a positive nature), which have significantly change the forecast from May to June.

# **HISTORICAL:**

The chart below depicts the yearend balance projected in May and June of each of the past three fiscal years.



The major contributors of the significant change from the May to June forecasts are detailed below.

# **FY2015:**

The projected fund balance was \$1,444,481. The monthly forecast for May 2015 projected a fund balance of \$405,579, or \$1,038,902 higher than the prior month's forecast. The major reasons for the significant increase in the yearend fund balance from one month to the next month were, as follows:

- \$137,115: Certified and classified salaries were lower than forecasted. It is not until the end of the fiscal year when we know the actual expenditures for coverages, substitutes, leaves of absences, overtime, and pay docks. We use conservative estimates in the forecasts based on past history.
- \$153,315: Special education transportation and tuition expenditures were lower than forecasted. The May forecast included the possible costs due to two families that were beginning to proceed to due process. No expenditures were incurred in this fiscal year.

- \$503,754: Medical & dental claims were lower than expected. Since we are self-insured, actual claims are not known until the end of the fiscal year. Based on actual claims, we returned most of these funds to the member towns.
- \$136,270: As part of the yearend processing, unspent encumbrances are eliminated.
- \$41,162: Final grant payments for Special Education and Transportation are not known until the end of the fiscal year.

#### **FY2016:**

The audited fund balance is \$1,319,839. The monthly forecast for May 2016 projected a fund balance of \$273,723 which included \$427,713 transferred into Capital Reserve and a debt of \$145,086 owed to the State. The change is \$473,344 higher than the prior month's forecast. The major reasons for the significant increase in the yearend fund balance from one month to the next month were, as follows:

- \$237,904: Certified and classified salaries were lower than forecasted. It is not until the end of the fiscal year when we know the actual expenditures for coverages, substitutes, leaves of absences, overtime, and pay docks. We use conservative estimates in the forecasts based on past history.
- \$107,099: Purchased services were lower than forecasted. Athletics held fewer home contests, did not have a need for assistant coaches in a few middle school sports and cheerleading did not field a squad. Intern were fewer than budgeted. Less than anticipated need for psychiatric consults and other consultants at PPTs.
- \$85,857: Final grant payments for Special Education and Transportation are not known until the end of the fiscal year. The reimbursement rate was 77.63% which is higher than the budgeted rate of 75%. The prior year adjustment was positive as were the changes in student placements.

#### FY2017:

The audited fund balance for 2016-2017 is \$1,793,498. The monthly forecast for May projected a fund balance of \$1,199,764, which included \$345,000 for Capital Reserve. The change is \$593,736 higher than the prior month's forecast.

- \$231,098: Certified and classified salaries were lower than forecasted. It is not until the end of the fiscal year when we know the actual expenditures for coverages, substitutes, leaves of absences, overtime, and pay docks. We use conservative estimates in the forecasts based on past history.
- \$129,651: Purchased services were lower than forecasted. Athletics held fewer home contests, did not have a need for assistant coaches in a few middle school

sports and cheerleading did not field a squad. Interns were fewer than budgeted. Less than anticipated need for psychiatric consults and other consultants at PPTs. Transportation for field trips, athletics contests, and special education were lowered than expected.

- \$76,592: Supply accounts were under budget. These accounts include general instructional supplies, texts, library materials, transportation and maintenance supplies, and repair and maintenance accounts. Staff monitor budgets closely during the year and spend very conservatively. The staff does not attempt to "zero out" accounts but purchase what is needed at the best possible price.
- \$54,302: Utilities expenses were lower than anticipated. Electricity usage was lower than forecasted. The final invoice comes in July and the cooler temperatures saved on air conditioning costs. Fuel for bus drivers was not fully expended. Bus drivers have until June 30<sup>th</sup> to take fuel and the towns bill in the next 4 -6 weeks. Not all the fuel was taken though the forecast assumed all fuel would be used.

#### APPENDIX C

# **RECAP OF 2015-2016**

# **Return Unspent Fund Balance:**

The cancellation of 2014-2015 encumbrances of \$1,035 will be returned to the Member Towns. We encumber funds for goods and services received by June 30<sup>th</sup> but not yet billed. In some cases, the estimated amount encumbered varies from the actual invoice (e.g., utility bill; water bill) and we do not need to spend the entire encumbrance. Once the audit is final for 2015-2016, the funds will be returned.

Bethany	\$ 215
Orange	\$ 509
Woodbridge	\$ 310
Total	\$1,035

The <u>audited</u> fund balance for 2015-2016 is \$1,319,839. The Amity Board of Education previously voted to designate \$427,713 for Capital Improvement Projects. There are two other funding requests for discussion at the August 8, 2016 meetings of the Amity Finance Committee and the Amity Board of Education meetings.

# **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT:**

\$ 318,642

Our efforts to foster a District culture of finding cost savings and efficiencies has been successful producing savings of \$136,911. Utilities for electricity, heating oil and natural gas were below budget due to many conservation efforts and price negotiations.

## **SPECIAL EDUCATION (NET)**

\$ 350,967

These accounts are extremely difficult to forecast. As examples, special need students can be hospitalized; move into the district or leave the district at any time; withdraw from Amity and enroll in Adult Education. Several students who were budgeted to be outplaced were not for a number of reasons. Any one of these events can have a significant impact, positive or negative, on the District's special education expenditures. The State reimbursement rate fluctuates throughout the year. The budget forecasted 75% reimbursement rate and the final rate was 77.63%.

OTHER: \$ 650,230

\$395,748: "Turnover savings" from replacing teachers and other staff who retired or resigned is over budget and savings from unpaid leaves-of-absence. Athletic salaries were down from unfilled coaching positions at the middle school including cheerleading and several assistant coaching positions. Teacher coverages, summer work costs, substitute costs, degree changes and homebound services were less than anticipated.

**\$30,315:** The bid price for workers' compensation insurance premium was under budget. The payroll audit premium was below budget.

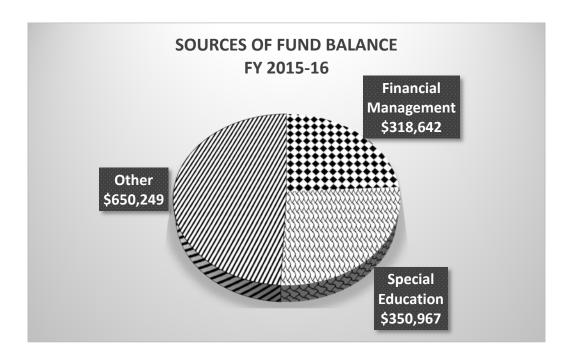
\$107,099: Purchased services costs were lower due to a number of factors. There were less interns than anticipated. Fewer home athletic contests at the high school which required

fewer officials, monitors, and scorekeepers; and less than anticipated need for psychiatric consults, professional's attendance at PPTs and behavior specialists' services.

**\$62,385:** The bid for the stone coping repair project at Amity Regional High School was under budget.

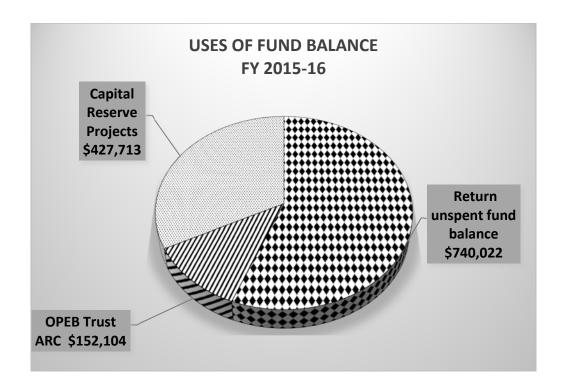
**\$42,438:** Transportation costs were less for athletics and less diesel fuel was used for all bus services than anticipated.

The primary sources of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



- 1. \$740,022 Return of unspent fund balance pending audit presentation
- 2. **\$152,104** Designated for the 2015-2016 OPEB Trust ARC
- 3. \$427,713 -Transferred into the Reserve Fund for Capital and Nonrecurring Expenses for a variety of projects. The projects include a lighting retrofit, replacing custodial equipment, renovating gym bleachers, replacing stairwell doors, replacing flooring and drinking fountains.

The uses of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



# **Return Unspent Fund Balance:**

The *audited* unspent fund balance will be returned to the Member Towns, as follows:

Bethany	\$ 154,065
Orange	\$ 365,549
Woodbridge	\$ 220,408
Total	\$ 740,022

#### APPENDIX D

# **RECAP OF 2016-2017**

# Return Unspent Fund Balance:

The cancellation of 2015-2016 encumbrances of \$25,133 will be returned to the Member Towns. We encumber funds for goods and services received by June 30<sup>th</sup> but not yet billed. In some cases, the estimated amount encumbered varies from the actual invoice (e.g., utility bill; water bill) and we do not need to spend the entire encumbrance. Once the audit is final for 2016-2017, the funds will be returned.

Bethany	\$ 5,232
Orange	\$ 12,415
Woodbridge	<i>\$ 7,486</i>
<b>Total</b>	\$ 25,133

The audited fund balance for 2016-2017 is \$1,793,498. These source of the available funds are described below.

# **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT:**

\$ 246,520

Our efforts to foster a District culture of finding cost savings and efficiencies has been successful producing savings of \$55,152. Utilities for electricity, heating oil and natural gas were below budget by \$191,368 due to many conservation efforts and price negotiations.

# **SPECIAL EDUCATION (NET)**

\$ 477,890

These accounts are extremely difficult to forecast. As examples, special need students can be hospitalized; move into the district or leave the district at any time; withdraw from Amity and enroll in Adult Education. Several students who were budgeted to be outplaced were not for a number of reasons. Some transportation needs were coordinated with the elementary districts to reduce the number of singletons on busses for outplacements. Any one of these events can have a significant impact, positive or negative, on the District's special education expenditures. The State reimbursement rate fluctuates throughout the year. Expenses were down \$790,238 which reduced revenue by \$477,890. The budget forecasted 70% reimbursement rate and the final rate was 76.9%.

# SALARIES, MEDICAL, PURCHASED SERVICES (OTHER): \$ 756,654

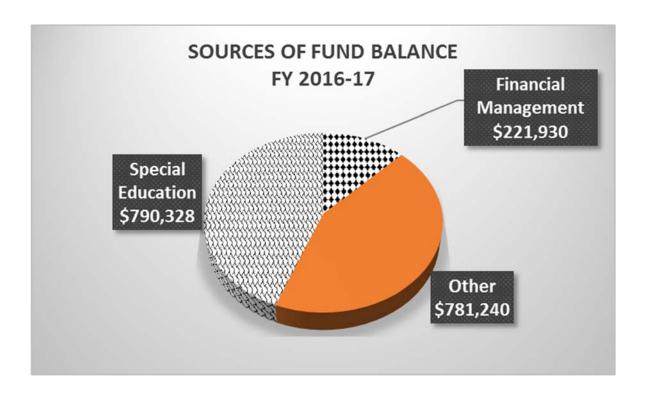
**\$230,437 SALARIES (OTHER)**: "Turnover savings" from replacing teachers and other staff who retired or resigned is over budget and savings from unpaid leaves-of-absence. Athletic salaries were down from unfilled coaching positions at the middle school including cheerleading and several assistant coaching positions. Teacher coverages, summer work costs, substitute costs, degree changes and homebound services were less than anticipated.

\$351,480 MEDICAL (OTHER): The net balance of the medical account was under budget. Claims and fees were lower than budgeted. The savings was offset by other

components of the account including employer contributions to HSA accounts, retiree payments, and employee co-share contributions.

\$113,767 PURCHASED SERVICES (OTHER): Purchased services costs were lower due to a number of factors. There were less interns than anticipated. Fewer home athletic contests at the high school which required fewer officials, monitors, and scorekeepers; and less than anticipated need for psychiatric consults, professional's attendance at PPTs and behavior specialists' services.

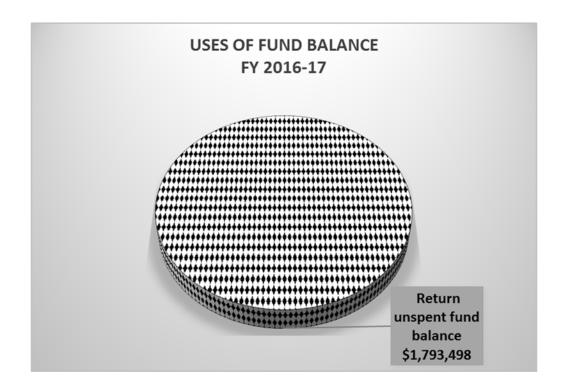
The primary sources of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



The Board of Education approved uses of the fund balance are, as follows:

1. \$1,793,498 - Return of unspent fund balance per audit.

The uses of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



<u>Return Unspent Fund Balance:</u>
The *audited* unspent fund balance will be returned to the Member Towns, as follows:

\$1,793,498
\$ 553,671
\$ 874,151
\$ 365,676

#### APPENDIX E

### **RECAP OF 2017-2018**

# Return Unspent Fund Balance:

The cancellation of 2016-2017 encumbrances of \$86,227 will be returned to the Member Towns. We encumber funds for goods and services received by June 30<sup>th</sup> but not yet billed. In some cases, the estimated amount encumbered varies from the actual invoice (e.g., utility bill; water bill, pending special education settlements) and we do not need to spend the entire encumbrance. Once the audit is final for 2017-2018, the funds will be returned.

Bethany	<i>\$17,581</i>
Orange	\$42,027
Woodbridge	<i>\$26,619</i>
Total	\$86,227

The audited fund balance for 2017-2018 is \$3,127,505. These source of the available funds are described below.

#### **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT:**

\$ 78,987

Our efforts to foster a District culture of finding cost savings and efficiencies has been successful producing savings of \$38,753. Grant money was applied for and awarded to offset the cost of the CEN for savings of \$27,440. This District applied for a grant for displaced students to due hurricanes but received the grant award notice and funds after the fiscal year ended. Restraints of the grant did not allow us to spend it after the fiscal year so it became part of the fund balance.

# **SPECIAL EDUCATION (NET)**

\$ 996,157

These accounts are extremely difficult to forecast. As examples, special need students can be hospitalized; move into the district or leave the district at any time; withdraw from Amity and enroll in Adult Education. Several students who were budgeted to be outplaced were not for a number of reasons. Some transportation needs were coordinated with the elementary districts to reduce the number of singletons on busses for outplacements. Any one of these events can have a significant impact, positive or negative, on the District's special education expenditures. The Director of Pupil Services has been successful in establishing suitable programs for students within the District and a number of students have returned from outplacement.

OTHER: \$ 2,052,361

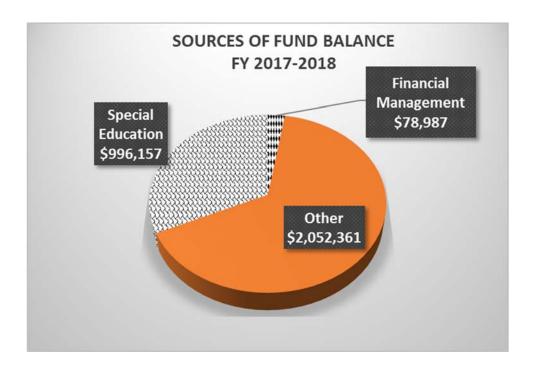
**\$342,994 SALARIES (OTHER)**: "Turnover savings" from replacing teachers and other staff who retired or resigned is over budget and savings from unpaid leaves-of-absence. Athletic salaries were down from unfilled coaching positions at the middle school including cheerleading and several assistant coaching positions. Teacher coverages, summer work costs, substitute costs, degree changes and homebound services were less than anticipated.

\$1,395,839 MEDICAL (OTHER): The net balance of the medical account was under budget. Claims and fees were much lower than budgeted, only costing 72% of expected claims. The savings was offset by other components of the account including employer contributions to HSA accounts, retiree payments, and employee co-share contributions.

\$29,913 FACILITIES (OTHER): The Director of Facilities manages projects and supplies in a very conservative manner. Many projects were completed in-house including tuck-point repair of the field house, concrete sidewalk pataches and step repair, and electrical repairs.

**\$29,177 STAFF TRAVEL, CONFERENCES AND DUES & FEES:** Schedule conflicts precluding some staff from attending conferences, other staff were presenters at conferences and registration fees were waived, and a few less requests from students for contest entries. The appropriate funding level for these accounts will be reviewed in the upcoming budget cycle.

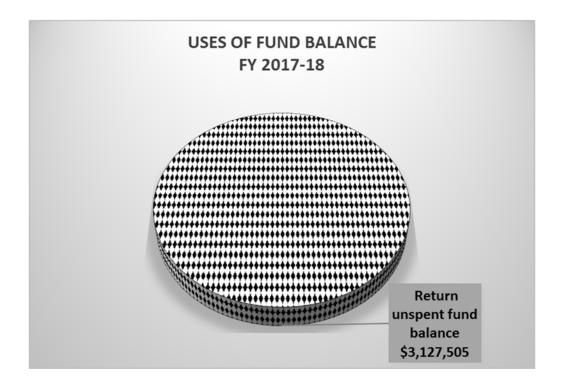
The primary sources of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



The use of the fund balance as voted on in the September 2108 AFC and BOE meetings is as follows:

1. \$3,127,505 - Return of unspent fund balance per audit.

The uses of the fund balance are shown graphically below:



# **Return Unspent Fund Balance:**

The audited unspent fund balance will be returned to the Member Towns, as follows:

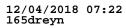
Town of Bethany	\$ 615,493
Town of Orange	<i>\$1,556,778</i>
Town of Woodbridge	<i>\$ 955,234</i>
Total	\$3,127,505



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 1 |glytdbud

	ORIGINAL ESTIM REV	ESTIM REV ADJSTMTS	REVISED EST REV	ACTUAL YTD REVENUE	REMAINING REVENUE	PCT COLL
1 General Fund  1 4411 TOWN OF BETHANY ALLOCATION 1 4412 TOWN OF ORANGE ALLOCATION 1 4413 TOWN OF WOODBRIDGE ALLOCATI 1 4420 TUITION REVENUE 1 4430 SPECIAL EDUCATION GRANTS 1 4435 USF GRANT 1 4436 HEALTH SERVICE-NP 1 4440 BESB GRANT 1 4445 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS 1 4450 BUILDING RENOVATION GRANTS 1 4451 BOND PROCEEDS 1 4460 INVESTMENT INCOME 1 4463 Adult Education 1 4465 Athletics 1 4470 MISCELLANEOUS INCOME 1 4471 Building Rental Income 1 4472 EARLY RETIREMENT REINSURANC 1 4475 PARKING INCOME 1 4480 TRANSPORTATION INCOME 1 4481 LITIGATION PROCEEDS 1 4485 INTERGOVERNMENTAL 1 4490 Shared Services	9,295,901 24,181,870 14,712,485 88,460 573,805 0 0 0 20,000 3,042 23,000 25,000 21,000 29,000 23,400 0 29,572	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	9,295,901 24,181,870 14,712,485 88,460 573,805 0 0 0 0 20,000 3,042 23,000 25,000 21,000 21,000 29,000 23,400 0 29,572	4,820,224.00 12,539,082.00 7,628,899.00 34,403.30 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0	4,475,677.00 11,642,788.00 7,083,586.00 54,056.70 573,805.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .18,209.70 .650.00 .13,890.00 -11,293.19 .21,000.00 .00 -1,299.39 .10,145.00 .00 .29,572.00 .00	51.9% 51.9% 51.9% 38.9% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0
TOTAL General Fund	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	25,152,167.58	23,874,367.42	51.3%
TOTAL REVENUES	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	25,152,167.58	23,874,367.42	
GRAND TOTAL	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	25,152,167.58	23,874,367.42	51.3%

<sup>\*\*</sup> END OF REPORT - Generated by Debra Reynolds \*\*





P 1 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
ACCOUNTS FOR:  1	ORIGINAL APPROP  21,397,312 4,587,736 374,913 283,586 246,900 4,083,941 45,537 9,924 892,845 644,867 1,921 1,000 21,353 2,000 28,500 93,590 1,332,265 703,234 723,928 119,185 2,686,334 255,310 21,400 5,300 26,775 242,601 163,224 3,427,580 22,432 35,975 93,194 396,905 219,965 46,500	TRANFRS/ADJSTMTS  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	21,397,312 4,587,736 374,913 283,586 246,900 4,083,586 246,900 4,083,941 45,537 9,924 892,845 64,867 1,921 1,000 21,353 2,000 28,500 93,590 1,388,260 703,234 747,094 118,185 2,686,334 247,094 118,185 2,686,334 2242,280 56,775 242,601 163,224 3,427,580 23,427,580 23,975 93,194 394,503 219,965 46,500	\$\frac{4}{5}\$\frac{1}{6}\$\frac{8}{6}\$\frac{5}{9}\$\frac{9}{80}\cdot \frac{7}{7}\$\frac{1}{1}\text{16}{6}\$\frac{5}{7}7\cdot \text{10}}\text{103}\text{406}\text{27}\text{99}\text{626}\text{00}}\text{20}\text{513}\cdot \text{35}\text{4602}\text{69}\text{446}\text{422}\text{50}\text{24}\text{864}\text{87}\text{15}\text{060}\cdot \text{36}\text{3960}\cdot \text{00}\text{12}\text{355}\cdot \text{00}\text{180}\cdot \text{00}\text{2355}\cdot \text{00}\text{2355}\cdot \text{00}\text{2355}\text{00}\text{244}\text{292}\text{54}\text{174}\text{876}\cdot \text{32}\text{268}\text{833}\text{41}\text{11}\text{1388}\text{68}\text{907}\text{667}\text{78}\text{54}\text{728}\text{00}\text{6683}\text{04}\text{998}\text{866}\text{40}\text{998}\text{866}\text{40}\text{998}\text{866}\text{40}\text{998}\text{866}\text{44}\text{33}\text{3753}\text{58}\text{11}\text{404}\text{94}\text{36}\text{445}\text{20}\text{134}\text{752}\text{16}\text{68}\text{195}\text{67}\text{381}\text{.72}	ENC/REQ  13,653,821.88 2,543,580.42 .00 .00 127,200.00 1,214.93 22,728.05 5,155.91 446,422.50 .00 4,953.71 .00 5,831.00 16,940.00 .00 5,000.00 34,439.50 567,081.14 523,491.38 413,346.88 57,002.18 1,573,369.77 170,975.00 15,593.76 .00 17,305.40 94,558.00 51,413.49 1,932,576.00 2,368.00 18,379.55 60,753.46 46,606.06 46,118.28	AVAILABLE BUDGET  877,509.33 363,643.87 258,335.90 180,179.73 20,074.00 2,962,881.58 2,295.60 165.40 40,002.13 -18,093.07 -2,960.00 -17,186.00 3,233.00 1,500.00 14,100.00 9,187.48 376,886.32 4,866.30 64,913.71 49,794.14 205,296.45 28,727.00 3,200 5,300.00 264.60 17,218.34 51,944.11 496,678.42 22,202.06 38,369.25 198,997.38 105,163.27	PCT USED  95.1288991.158891.58891.58891.58891.00.388.0388.0388.0388.0388.0388.0388.0
5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING 5621 NATURAL GAS 5627 TRANSPORTATION SUPPLIES 5641 TEXTS AND DIGITAL RESOURCES 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERIODICALS 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS 5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITES 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW	46,500 52,512 151,900 176,013 21,615 486,290 150,000 31,000 215,879	287 0 -236 -23,300 -53,595	46,500 512 151,900 176,300 21,615 486,054 126,700 31,000 162,284	381.72 12,934.42 51,954.65 152,893.21 8,648.24 275,215.36 47,298.79 .00 18,413.50	40,118.28 39,576.36 75,280.70 251.66 8,531.29 41,606.20 641.00 .00 4,901.06	24,664.65 23,155.13 4,435.47 169,232.44 78,760.21 31,000.00 138,969.44	100.0% 100.0% 83.8% 86.9% 79.5% 65.2% 37.8% .0%
2/21 FÖOTEMFNI - KFEPACFMFNI	104,//0	U	104,//6	44,344.83	32,091.12	90,302.05	45.26



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 2 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
5810 DUES & FEES 5830 INTEREST 5850 CONTINGENCY 5860 OPEB Trust 5910 REDEMPTION OF PRINCIPAL	109,032 745,576 150,000 62,910 3,850,000	85 0 0 0	109,117 745,576 150,000 62,910 3,850,000	53,731.95 291,185.83 .00 .00 3,630,000.00	5,494.00 510,735.83 .00 62,910.00 220,000.00	49,891.05 -56,345.66 150,000.00 .00	54.3% 107.6% .0% 100.0% 100.0%
TOTAL General Fund	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	85.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 3 |glytdbud

FOR 2019 99

	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
GRAND TOTAL	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	85.5%

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Debra Reynolds \*\*



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 1 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES							
01111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 011113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 0113220 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01152601 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111001 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111005 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111006 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111008 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111009 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111015 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111017 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111018 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111019 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111027 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	90,193 256,769 322,195 90,163 81,431 310,479 174,323 180,326 371,967 284,506 272,899 22,413 37,838 39,192 230,085 142,704 666,327 955,978 334,934 29,411 77,137 311,657 357,268 56,455 90,163 295,236 101,629 1355,062 324,786 255,963 12,357 31,630 39,192 239,191 50,076 190,968 97,451 78,811	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	90,193 256,769 322,195 90,163 81,431 310,479 174,323 180,326 371,967 284,506 272,899 22,413 37,892 230,085 142,704 66,327 95,973 311,6268 491,77,137 311,6268 295,236 101,629 135,836 101,629 135,836 295,236 101,629 135,836 295,236 101,629 135,836 295,236 101,629 135,836 295,236 101,629 135,836 295,236 101,629 135,836 297,451 78,811	6,842.49 79,005.84 114,587.25 27,742.48 25,055.68 94,732.64 58,453.60 60,529.04 115,836.00 108,041.84 76,531.44 3,444.48 1,692.00 67,413.83 43,908.96 20,408.00 29,531.36 138,448.53 23,059.11 23,734.48 90,860.72 91,338.82 17,370.80 27,742.48 93,262.64 31,270.48 42,827.12 113,619.68 108,136.64 82,854.48 1,431.55 .00 78,641.36 15,408.00 65,429.84 29,984.64 24,249.20	41,054.97 177,763.16 221,051.22 62,420.52 56,375.32 199,019.68 115,127.40 119,796.96 256,131.00 212,582.16 172,195.56 .00 25,852.00 154,164.94 98,795.04 45,918.00 66,445.64 200,815.47 .00 53,402.52 188,043.28 152,276.70 39,084.20 62,420.52 188,947.36 70,358.52 909,576.32 216,649.36 173,108.52 .00 27,875.00 160,549.64 34,668.00 125,538.16 67,465.36 54,560.80	16,726.68 742.00 .00 .00 .00 -36,118.00 24,172.00 18,968.52 366,146.00 13,340.00 6,351.89 .00 -4,330.00 6,351.89 .00 32,753.00 113,652.48 .00 .37,53.00 113,652.48 .00 .00 -3,353.00 41,866.00 .00 -3,353.00 41,866.00 .00 .00 10,925.45 31,630.00 11,317.00 .00 .00 .00	100.0% 100.0% 94.66% 99.66% 100.0% 112.7% 91.14% 666.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.3% 100.0% 10
02132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	338,264	0	338,264	133,263.35	193,172.18	11,828.47	96.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 2 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02152601 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111001 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111003 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111005 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111006 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111008 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111009 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111014 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111017 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111027 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03122150 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03122150 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 0313240 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 0313240 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 0313240 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 0313240 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	34,477			30,236.03 126,755.76 49,131.68 367,028.74 336,783.84 103,284.08 121,311.76 421,730.55 69,313.84 160,175.24 513,575.00 417,731.57 81,388.00 55,352.69 12,453.31 5775.27 8,355.39 143,095.36 36,249.84 500,125.10 322,333.46 57,905.28 54,313.20 421,458.89 91,846.08 32,786.56 66,948.54 9,538.12 126,910.76 11,780.00 80,263.13 36,850.33	.00 268,807.24 110,546.32 776,744.37 722,005.02 215,557.92 215,557.92 215,557.92 215,557.92 215,557.92 215,878.39 802,072.23 183,123.00 120,189.46 .00 329,326.75 290,258.64 81,562.16 112,781.51 673,738.70 125,786.72 122,204.80 695,398.44 .00 76,252.48 184,972.92 57,376.44 184,972.92 57,376.44 .00 91,293.46 .00 89,959.60 142,394.44 65,757.12	4,240.97 .00 .00 44,124.89 34,004.14 -44,491.00 92,572.78 -37,399.54 -3,354.00 249.92 46,466.61 -6,705.80 39,595.00 -1,935.15 34,898.69 132,833.73 37,473.86 51,341.00 1,961.00 1,961.00 2.00 5,073.40 3,052.66 19,656.63 -4,330.00 -300	87.7% 100.0% 96.3% 96.9% 116.2% 80.0% 103.0% 101.5% 99.9% 97.2% 100.5% 87.0% 101.1% 26.3% 90.0% 89.4% 100.0% 100.0% 99.5% 89.4% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%
05151026 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES  TOTAL CERTIFIED SALARIES			323,833 21,397,312	115,741.74 6,865,980.79	164,310.92 13,653,821.88	43,780.34 877,509.33	86.5% 95.9%
5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
01121009 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	22,569	0	22,569	7,077.09	14,825.31	666.60	97.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 3 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 0113220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 0213220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 0213220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 031321200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 031321200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 0313220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 0313220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04132190 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04132190 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142320 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142300 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142300 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142310 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142510 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142510 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05150000 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05150000 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05152512 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	52,790 40,268 61,601 39,293 141,035 200,429 83,011 39,293 61,601 39,293 141,032 200,245 260,391 209,130 162,110 48,949 431,192 595,344 18,000 64,285 53,933 131,246 427,085 485,917 353,952 53,217 56,650 113,875		52,790 40,268 61,601 39,293 141,035 200,429 83,011 39,293 141,032 200,245 260,391 209,130 162,110 48,949 431,192 595,344 18,000 64,285 53,917 353,9517 353,9517 353,9517 353,9517	16,543.21 12,041.19 20,524.51 13,629.30 52,663.39 83,230.69 27,765.00 13,334.65 19,728.39 13,641.60 52,402.78 85,971.92 75,169.21 78,675.56 53,008.88 19,328.00 150,747.42 20,421.57 25,431.60 21,475.69 54,500.08 188,405.48 203,855.17 105,345.07 10,915.92 .00	34,687.19 26,230.65 39,939.44 25,967.76 87,402.00 117,642.80 54,362.54 26,049.38 39,795.61 25,651.08 87,531.14 119,130.32 149,332.63 139,319.61 107,403.36 29,620.16 270,591.84 354,955.09 38,900.98 32,556.26 76,553.89 213,480.32 285,636.36 146,014.70 .00 .00	10,421.82 -14,858.51 -2,421.57 -47.58 -98.95 192.03 25,199.20 -3,574.53 102,592.23 53,217.00 45,734.08 113,875.00	97.0% 95.0% 98.2% 100.2% 100.2% 100.2% 100.6% 100.6% 100.6% 100.6% 100.6% 100.6% 100.6% 100.7% 100.7% 100.7% 100.7% 100.7% 100.7% 100.3%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES	4,587,736	0	4,587,736	1,680,511.71	2,543,580.42	363,643.87	92.1%
5200 MEDICARE-ER							
05152512 5200 MEDICARE-ER	374,913	0	374,913	116,577.10	.00	258,335.90	31.1%
TOTAL MEDICARE-ER	374,913	0	374,913	116,577.10	.00	258,335.90	31.1%
5210 FICA-ER							
05152512 5210 FICA-ER	283,586	0	283,586	103,406.27	.00	180,179.73	36.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 4 glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL FICA-ER	283,586	0	283,586	103,406.27	.00	180,179.73	36.5%
5220 WORKERS' COMPENSATION	_						
05152512 5220 WORKER'S COMPENSATIO	246,900	0	246,900	99,626.00	127,200.00	20,074.00	91.9%
TOTAL WORKERS' COMPENSATION	246,900	0	246,900	99,626.00	127,200.00	20,074.00	91.9%
5255 MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE	_						
05152512 5255 MEDICAL & DENTAL INS	4,083,941	0	4,083,941	1,119,844.49	1,214.93	2,962,881.58	27.5%
TOTAL MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE	4,083,941	0	4,083,941	1,119,844.49	1,214.93	2,962,881.58	27.5%
5260 LIFE INSURANCE	_						
05152512 5260 LIFE INSURANCE	45,537	0	45,537	20,513.35	22,728.05	2,295.60	95.0%
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE	45,537	0	45,537	20,513.35	22,728.05	2,295.60	95.0%
5275 DISABILITY INSURANCE	_						
05152512 5275 DISABILITY INSURANCE	9,924	0	9,924	4,602.69	5,155.91	165.40	98.3%
TOTAL DISABILITY INSURANCE	9,924	0	9,924	4,602.69	5,155.91	165.40	98.3%
5280 PENSION PLAN - CLASSIFIED	_						
05152512 5280 PENSION PLAN - CLASS	892,845	0	892,845	446,422.50	446,422.50	.00	100.0%
TOTAL PENSION PLAN - CLASSIFIED	892,845	0	892,845	446,422.50	446,422.50	.00	100.0%
5281 DEFINED CONTRIBUTE RETIRE PLN	_						
05152512 5281 DEFINED CONTRIB RETI	64,867	0	64,867	24,864.87	.00	40,002.13	38.3%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 5 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE PCT BUDGET USED
TOTAL DEFINED CONTRIBUTE RETIRE PLN	64,867	0	64,867	24,864.87	.00	40,002.13 38.3%
5282 RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE-CERT						
05152512 5282 RETIREMENT SICK LEAV	1,921	0	1,921	15,060.36	4,953.71	-18,093.07 1041.9%
TOTAL RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE-CERT	1,921	0	1,921	15,060.36	4,953.71	-18,093.07 1041.9%
5283 RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE-CLASS						
05152512 5283 RETIREMENT SICK LEAV	1,000	0	1,000	3,960.00	.00	-2,960.00 396.0%
TOTAL RETIREMENT SICK LEAVE-CLASS	1,000	0	1,000	3,960.00	.00	-2,960.00 396.0%
5284 SEVERANCE PAY-CERTIFIED						
05152512 5284 SEVERANCE PAY-CERTIF	1,000	0	1,000	12,355.00	5,831.00	-17,186.00 1818.6%
TOTAL SEVERANCE PAY-CERTIFIED	1,000	0	1,000	12,355.00	5,831.00	-17,186.00 1818.6%
5290 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION						
05152512 5290 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENS	21,353	0	21,353	1,180.00	16,940.00	3,233.00 84.9%
TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	21,353	0	21,353	1,180.00	16,940.00	3,233.00 84.9%
5291 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE						
05152512 5291 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	2,000	0	2,000	500.00	.00	1,500.00 25.0%
TOTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	2,000	0	2,000	500.00	.00	1,500.00 25.0%
5322 INSTRUCTIONAL PROG IMPROVEMENT						
05132212 5322 INSTRUCTIONAL PROG I	6,000	0	6,000	1,000.00	5,000.00	.00 100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 6 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05132213 5322 INSTRUCTIONAL PROG I	22,500	0	22,500	8,400.00	.00	14,100.00	37.3%
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PROG IMPROVEMENT	28,500	0	28,500	9,400.00	5,000.00	14,100.00	50.5%
5327 DATA PROCESSING							
05142510 5327 DATA PROCESSING	93,590	0	93,590	49,963.02	34,439.50	9,187.48	90.2%
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING	93,590	0	93,590	49,963.02	34,439.50	9,187.48	90.2%
5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & TECH SRVC							
02132120 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132130 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132220 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132220 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132400 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111010 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111011 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111013 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111017 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03113202 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03121203 5330 OT	1,100 1,570 4,614 1,662 33 1,400 16,468 2,500 5,656 2,300 1,400 17,300 3,495 2,500 3,495 2,500 3,495 2,500 3,500 3,500 3,939 178,984 30,000 55,000 65,000 65,000 70,000		1,100 1,570 4,614 1,662 33 1,400 16,468 2,500 5,656 2,300 3,495 2,500 3,495 2,500 3,495 2,500 3,57 187,580 30,000 939 178,934 27,984 30,000 5,000 65,000 95,933 45,000 70,000	.00 2,117.63 .00 2,117.63 .00 .00 .00 563.00 .00 1,996.55 .00 .00 1,922.66 1,099.50 150.00 78.00 .00 70,006.85 .00 414.00 9,176.94 .00 6,268.75 .00 36,018.32 19,672.48 7,775.00 9,787.50	.00 1,570.00 500.00 .00 .00 1,241.00 2,000.00 .00 .00 4,012.75 .00 550.00 .00 69,994.98 .00 .00 69,994.98 .00 .00 52,183.12 26,500.00 531.25 .00 20,043.00 70,347.52 .00 42,125.00	1,100.00 1,996.37 1,662.00 33.00 1,400.00 14,664.00 500.00 3,159.45 2,300.00 1,400.00 11,364.59 2,395.50 1,800.00 3,122.00 357.00 47,578.17 30,000.00 17,573.94 1,484.00 23,200.00 5,000.00 8,938.68 5,913.00 37,225.00 18,087.50	.0% 100.0% 56.7% .0% .0% 11.0% 80.0% 44.1% .0% 34.3% 31.5% 28.0% 74.6% 44.1% 344.7% 44.1% 344.7% 863.8% 74.2%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 7

FOR 2019 99

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05142310 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142350 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142510 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142600 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142660 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL &	264,749 15,000 229,511 18,000 3,000	55,995 0 0	264,749 70,995 229,511 18,000 3,000	147,859.72 64,244.90 59,938.24 2,952.50 2,250.00	151,941.33 .00 113,043.69 9,997.50	-35,052.05 6,750.10 56,529.07 5,050.00 750.00	113.2% 90.5% 75.4% 71.9% 75.0%
TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL & TECH SRVC	1,332,265	55,995	1,388,260	444,292.54	567,081.14	376,886.32	72.9%
5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING HEAT							
01142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING 02142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING 03142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING	105,126 114,991 483,117	0 0 0	105,126 114,991 483,117	44,397.38 54,495.93 75,983.01	60,728.62 60,495.07 402,267.69	.00 .00 4,866.30	100.0% 100.0% 99.0%
TOTAL UTILITIES, EXCLUDING HEAT	703,234	0	703,234	174,876.32	523,491.38	4,866.30	99.3%
5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE & CLEANING							
01111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 011132400 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111011 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03132400 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03132400 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 04122151 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 05142350 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 05142350 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE	500 3,600 1,000 1,500 502 96,594 500 4,620 400 1,500 86,644 1,100 4,700 1,000 33,886 2,000 254,232 7,500 221,400	0 -134 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	500 3,466 1,000 1,500 502 96,594 500 4,620 400 1,500 86,644 1,100 4,700 1,000 33,886 2,000 277,532 750 7,500 221,400	2,600.00 2,600.00 .00 .00 41,290.25 .00 1,047.50 .00 43,603.01 137.90 .00 .00 2,434.60 963.69 104,089.82 .00 .00 72,666.64	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 46,674.01 .00 3,572.50 .00 .00 42,109.92 137.90 .00 .00 24,889.76 586.31 150,043.12 .00 .00	500.00 866.00 1,000.00 1,500.00 502.00 8,629.74 500.00 400.00 1,500.00 931.07 824.20 4,700.00 1,000.00 6,561.64 450.00 23,399.06 750.00 3,400.00	.0% 75.0% .0% .0% .0% 91.1% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0
TOTAL REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE & CLEANING	723,928	23,166	747,094	268,833.41	413,346.88	64,913.71	91.3%

5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQUIPMENT



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 8

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 01142600 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, E 02113202 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 02132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03113202 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03142600 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03142600 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 04121206 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ	2,681 900 960 2,536 83,608 4,500 4,000 20,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2,681 900 960 2,536 83,608 4,500 4,000 19,000	327.84 .00 560.00 327.84 3,310.00 808.00 1,555.00 4,500.00	983.52 428.64 364.00 1,386.02 47,320.00 .00 2,020.00 4,500.00	1,369.64 471.36 36.00 822.14 32,978.00 3,692.00 425.00 10,000.00	48.9% 47.6% 96.3% 67.6% 60.6% 18.0% 89.4% 47.4%
TOTAL RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQUIPMENT	119,185	-1,000	118,185	11,388.68	57,002.18	49,794.14	57.9%
5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION							
01113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 01142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 02113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 02142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 03113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 03142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126110 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126116 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126130 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126130 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 05142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	16,380 3,450 16,380 3,000 171,233 35,000 298,660 332,300 434,290 1,375,641	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,380 3,450 16,380 3,000 171,233 35,000 298,660 332,300 434,290 1,375,641	2,555.65 851.84 5,168.73 358.94 24,225.47 7,185.36 94,315.55 94,765.99 153,428.65 524,811.60	12,944.35 .00 10,331.57 .00 128,774.53 .27,814.64 153,660.95 205,445.48 247,180.85 787,217.40	880.00 2,598.16 879.70 2,641.06 18,233.00 .00 50,683.50 32,088.53 33,680.50 63,612.00	94.6% 24.7% 94.6% 12.0% 89.0% 100.0% 83.0% 90.3% 92.2% 95.4%
TOTAL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	2,686,334	0	2,686,334	907,667.78	1,573,369.77	205,296.45	92.4%
5512 VO-AG/VO-TECH REG ED							
05142700 5512 VO-AG/VO-TECH REG ED TOTAL VO-AG/VO-TECH REG ED	255,310 255,310	-880 -880	254,430 254,430	54,728.00 54,728.00	170,975.00 170,975.00	28,727.00 28,727.00	88.7% 88.7%
5513 IN DISTRICT PRIVATE REG ED	-						
05142700 5513 IN DISTRICT PRIVATE	21,400	880	22,280	6,683.04	15,593.76	3.20	100.0%
TOTAL IN DISTRICT PRIVATE REG ED	21,400	880	22,280	6,683.04	15,593.76	3.20	100.0%
5514 IN DISTRICT PUBLIC REG ED-MED							



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 9 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR:  1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05142700 5514 IN DISTRICT PUBLIC R	5,300	0	5,300	.00	.00	5,300.00	.0%
TOTAL IN DISTRICT PUBLIC REG ED-MED	5,300	0	5,300	.00	.00	5,300.00	.0%
5515 OUT DISTRICT - PUBLIC REG ED							
05142700 5515 OUT DISTRICT - PUBLI	26,775	0	26,775	9,205.00	17,305.40	264.60	99.0%
TOTAL OUT DISTRICT - PUBLIC REG ED	26,775	0	26,775	9,205.00	17,305.40	264.60	99.0%
5521 GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE							
05142510 5521 GENERAL LIABILITY IN	242,601	0	242,601	130,824.66	94,558.00	17,218.34	92.9%
TOTAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE	242,601	0	242,601	130,824.66	94,558.00	17,218.34	92.9%
5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, POST, ETC.							
01132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 02132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 03132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 05142320 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 05142350 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL,	2,000 2,822 20,000 92,802 45,600	0 0 0 0	2,000 2,822 20,000 92,802 45,600	.00 210.70 2,508.76 51,341.94 5,805.00	.00 .00 3,976.25 28,762.24 18,675.00	2,000.00 2,611.30 13,514.99 12,697.82 21,120.00	.0% 7.5% 32.4% 86.3% 53.7%
TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, POST, ETC.	163,224	0	163,224	59,866.40	51,413.49	51,944.11	68.2%
5560 TUITION EXPENSE							
04126110 5560 TUITION EXPENSE 04126111 5560 TUITION EXPENSE 04126117 5560 TUITION EXPENSE 04126130 5560 TUITION EXPENSE	933,510 178,260 99,640 2,216,170	0 0 0 0	933,510 178,260 99,640 2,216,170	301,535.90 33,968.40 .00 663,357.13	413,021.10 70,606.54 .00 1,448,948.36	218,953.00 73,685.06 99,640.00 103,864.51	76.5% 58.7% .0% 95.3%
TOTAL TUITION EXPENSE	3,427,580	0	3,427,580	998,861.43	1,932,576.00	496,142.57	85.5%
5580 STAFF TRAVEL							
01132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL	532	0	532	350.98	.00	181.02	66.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 10 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 03132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 04121206 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 04132190 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05132212 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05132213 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05142320 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05142350 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05142600 5580 STAFF TRAVEL	600 6,000 0 3,000 800 300 7,000 1,200 3,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	600 6,000 1,000 3,000 800 300 7,000 1,200 3,000	400.00 224.27 120.38 207.39 161.26 148.57 554.89 784.17 801.67	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	200.00 5,775.73 879.62 2,792.61 638.74 151.43 6,445.11 415.83 2,198.33	66.7% 3.7% 12.0% 6.9% 20.2% 49.5% 7.9% 65.3% 26.7%
TOTAL STAFF TRAVEL	22,432	1,000	23,432	3,753.58	.00	19,678.42	16.0%
5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES							
01132130 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 01132400 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 02132120 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 02132400 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03111003 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03111013 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03111015 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03132120 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04121200 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04121200 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04121206 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04132190 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05132212 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05132213 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05142320 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05142320 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05142350 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	140 3,560 130 3,180 100 1,000 350 1,500 2,000 300 750 10,900 4,290 500 7,275	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	140 3,560 130 3,180 100 1,000 350 1,500 2,000 300 750 10,900 4,290 500 7,275	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 502.00 .00 189.94 .00 .00 .00 7,373.00 1,195.00 105.00 2,040.00	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	140.00 3,560.00 130.00 3,180.00 100.00 498.00 350.00 1,310.06 2,000.00 750.00 3,258.00 1,296.00 395.00 4,935.00	.0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0% .0%
TOTAL TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	35,975	0	35,975	11,404.94	2,368.00	22,202.06	38.3%
5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES							
01113201         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV           01113202         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV           01132120         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV           01132400         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV           02113202         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV           02132120         5590         OTHER         PURCHASED         SERV	600 400 835 4,058 400 500	0 0 0 0 0	600 400 835 4,058 400 500	.00 168.00 174.83 813.85 168.00	.00 232.00 .00 291.69 232.00	600.00 .00 660.17 2,952.46 .00 500.00	.0% 100.0% 20.9% 27.2% 100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 11 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03132400 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 04132190 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05132212 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV	4,650 6,260 12,873 2,500 12,550 2,500 9,968 10,000 25,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,650 6,260 12,873 2,500 12,550 2,500 9,968 10,000 25,000	1,707.16 4,219.00 5,364.55 .00 12,525.59 2,500.00 1,703.25 1,105.08 5,953.90 41.99	.00 1,980.00 327.85 .00 .00 .00 8,264.75 600.00 6,451.26	2,942.84 61.00 7,180.60 2,500.00 24.41 .00 .00 8,294.92 12,594.84 58.01	36.7% 99.0% 44.2% .0% 99.8% 100.0% 17.1% 49.6% 42.0%
TOTAL OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES	93,194	0	93,194	36,445.20	18,379.55	38,369.25	58.8%
5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES							
01111001         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111005         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111006         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111007         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111008         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111009         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111011         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111013         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111014         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111015         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01111016         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01132120         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           01132220         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111001         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111005         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111007         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111008         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111009         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111011         5611         INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI           02111015         56	6,493 2,800 4,218 1,758 2,192 1,030 420 1,100 5,680 4,000 7,318 6,591	-31 0 0 -2,100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,500 3,929 6,115 6,621 5,600 2,040 6,493 2,800 4,218 1,758 2,192 1,064 420 1,100 5,680 4,318 6,591 628 8,000 7,318 6,591 628 8,000 7,042 6,367 2,525 8,029 4,092 2,590	2,868.11 .00	798.10 .00 7.77 2.99 2,298.53 .00 2,048.84 1,204.83 156.61 618.00 691.52 .00 .00 .00 4.79 1,022.05 1,158.98 .00 330.67 2,185.42 .00 598.37 .00 201.98 232.88 .00	2,701.90 3,929.00 5,870.47 358.54 2,954.27 2,040.00 1,576.05 1,595.17 3,545.32 611.48 685.96 420.00 657.29 2,052.58 1,562.66 3,058.40 4,397.06 297.33 3,857.05 6,709.59 369.38 2,525.00 418.09 1,092.00 9.61	22.88



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 12 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03111011 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111014 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111015 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111015 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111016 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111017 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111018 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03121203 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03132120 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03132220 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 0313220 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03132400 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03142219 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04121201 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04121201 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	200 1,100 10,653 22,956 1,279 400 16,155 25,779 11,580 10,197 60,559 60,690 5,596 1,000 1,100 3,950 1,300 3,950 1,300 3,950 1,435 654 1,445 28,400 1,500	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	200 1,100 10,653 22,956 1,279 400 16,155 25,779 11,580 10,197 6,552 60,690 5,596 1,000 1,100 3,950 1,300 1,300 31,050 5,490 900 1,435 649 1,445 28,400 1,500	.00 303.60 2,377.21 6,469.63 52.90 .00 3,120.88 8,578.92 8,455.05 2,268.29 1,292.63 2,238.65 19,780 .00 1,391.48 .00 785.47 765.00 72.82 .00 8,961.10 4,042.11 .00 850.38 637.67 1,072.60 22,560.00 600.00	.00 1,428.56 4,636.17 54.90 .00 671.45 14,886.15 3,625.01 1,204.29 1,791.67 648.00 2,006.48 .00 1,125.82 513.45 .00 29.99 418.67 777.93 .00 6,202.55 832.80 .00 37.24 .00 5,840.00 460.00	200.00 796.40 6,847.23 11,850.20 1,171.20 400.00 12,362.67 2,448.93 13,698.94 8,107.42 7,112.70 3,665.35 39,107.20 427.20 4,824.18 3,691.07 1,000.00 284.54 2,766.33 449.25 3,900.00 15,886.35 615.09 900.00 547.38 11.33 372.40 .00 440.00	0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	396,905	-2,402	394,503	134,752.16	60,753.46	198,997.38	49.6%
5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES							
01142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA 02142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA 03142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA TOTAL MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		0 0 0	54,180 51,180 114,605	11,846.08 14,492.67 41,856.92 68,195.67	13,666.39 9,051.46 23,888.21 46,606.06	28,667.53 27,635.87 48,859.87	47.1% 46.0% 57.4%
	210,000	O	217,703	00,100.07	40,000.00	103,103.27	J2.20
5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING							
01142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING	45,500	0	45,500	.00	45,500.00	.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 13 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING 03142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING	500 500	0	500 500	381.72	118.28 500.00	.00	100.0% 100.0%
TOTAL OIL USED FOR HEATING	46,500	0	46,500	381.72	46,118.28	.00	100.0%
5621 NATURAL GAS							
02142600 5621 NATURAL GAS 03142600 5621 NATURAL GAS	23,950 28,562	0	23,950 28,562	3,199.47 9,734.95	20,750.53 18,825.83	.00 1.22	100.0% 100.0%
TOTAL NATURAL GAS	52,512	0	52,512	12,934.42	39,576.36	1.22	100.0%
5627 TRANSPORTATION SUPPLIES							
05142700 5627 TRANSPORTATION SUPPL	151,900	0	151,900	51,954.65	75,280.70	24,664.65	83.8%
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SUPPLIES	151,900	0	151,900	51,954.65	75,280.70	24,664.65	83.8%
5641 TEXTS AND DIGITAL RESOURCES							
01111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS 01111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 01111016 5641 TEXTBOOKS 02111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS 02111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111006 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111009 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111013 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03132400 5641 TEXTBOOKS	9,213 24,500 1,325 10,750 27,300 8,000 2,000 12,000 37,800 37,125 6,000	287 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9,500 24,500 1,325 10,750 27,300 8,000 2,000 12,000 37,800 37,125 6,000	9,500.00 21,490.97 843.87 9,800.00 27,236.70 3,248.36 723.35 5,633.60 37,797.35 36,619.01 .00	.00 .00 118.20 .00 .00 .97.18 .00 .00 .00 .00	.00 3,009.03 362.93 950.00 63.30 4,654.46 1,276.65 6,330.12 2.65 505.99 6,000.00 23,155.13	100.0% 87.7% 72.6% 91.2% 99.8% 41.8% 36.2% 47.2% 100.0% 98.6% .0%
5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERIODICALS							
01132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI	6,400	0	6,400	1,506.65	2,299.16	2,594.19	59.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 14 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI 03132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI	6,215 9,000	0	6,215 9,000	1,486.16 5,655.43	2,913.65 3,318.48	1,815.19 26.09	70.8% 99.7%
TOTAL LIBRARY BOOKS & PERIODICALS	21,615	0	21,615	8,648.24	8,531.29	4,435.47	79.5%
5690 OTHER SUPPLIES							
01111005 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111010 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111011 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111011 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01113202 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132120 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132120 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132130 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132220 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132400 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132400 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01142219 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02111009 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02113202 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02132120 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 0213210 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111005 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111005 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111014 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111014 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03112203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132210 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132220 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132210 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	437 107 1,322 1,720 749 11,300 1,150 1,800 2,005 4,259 509 509 1,500 1,400 750 1,800 2,885 1,805 252 1,400 700 4,530 100,144 2,500 1,902 14,600 910 630 1,150	-256 0 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	181 107 1,322 1,720 849 11,300 1,150 1,830 1,700 4,259 509 502 1,500 11,400 750 1,715 2,885 1,805 2,52 1,400 700 4,530 100,144 2,500 1,902 14,600 500 910 630 1,150	34.50	.00 .00 .00 5.82 60.71 .00 .00 .00 .00 211.53 .00 242.46 .00 .222.60 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	119.23	99.20.33.00.44.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.88.



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 15 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR:  1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
04132140 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05132213 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142310 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142320 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142350 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142510 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142600 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	2,160 3,336 4,000 11,000 269,226 5,000 7,795	0 0 0 0 0	2,160 3,336 4,000 11,000 269,226 5,000 7,795	366.00 605.56 1,087.10 2,235.11 197,030.39 116.99 7,794.66	.00 .00 .00 19.13 17,738.69 339.00	1,794.00 2,730.44 2,912.90 8,745.76 54,456.92 4,544.01	16.9% 18.2% 27.2% 20.5% 79.8% 9.1% 100.0%
TOTAL OTHER SUPPLIES	486,290	-236	486,054	275,215.36	41,606.20	169,232.44	65.2%
5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS							
02142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL 03142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL 05142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL	2,000 48,000 100,000	0 0 -23,300	2,000 48,000 76,700	2,000.00 45,298.79 .00	.00 641.00 .00	.00 2,060.21 76,700.00	100.0% 95.7% .0%
TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS	150,000	-23,300	126,700	47,298.79	641.00	78,760.21	37.8%
5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITES							
03142600 5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE 05142600 5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	15,000 16,000	0	15,000 16,000	.00	.00	15,000.00 16,000.00	.0% .0%
TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS TO SITES	31,000	0	31,000	.00	.00	31,000.00	.0%
5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW							
01111008 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 02111008 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 02111011 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 03111001 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 04121203 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 04121206 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 05142350 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 05142660 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW TOTAL EQUIPMENT - NEW	3,195 3,184 0 2,500 4,000 183,000 20,000	2,100 300 0 0 0 -55,995 0 -53,595	5,295 3,184 300 2,500 0 4,000 127,005 20,000	5,164.56 3,073.95 .00 1,438.98 -369.99 .00 9,106.00 .00	.00 .00 293.86 998.00 .00 .00 3,609.20 .00	130.44 110.05 6.14 63.02 369.99 4,000.00 114,289.80 20,000.00	97.5% 96.5% 98.0% 97.5% 100.0% .0% 10.0% .0%
E721 FOULDMENT DEDLAGEMENT							
5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMENT							
03113202 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM	1,300	0	1,300	.00	.00	1,300.00	.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 16 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03132220 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 03132400 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 05142350 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 05142660 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM	7,735 6,360 144,381 5,000	0 0 0 0	7,735 6,360 144,381 5,000	7,658.97 .00 34,663.86 .00	.00 .00 32,091.12 .00	76.03 6,360.00 77,626.02 5,000.00	99.0% .0% 46.2% .0%
TOTAL EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMENT	164,776	0	164,776	42,322.83	32,091.12	90,362.05	45.2%
5810 DUES & FEES							
011111001         5810         DUES         FEES           01111006         5810         DUES         FEES           01111008         5810         DUES         FEES           011111009         5810         DUES         FEES           011111011         5810         DUES         FEES           01111014         5810         DUES         FEES           01111015         5810         DUES         FEES           01111016         5810         DUES         FEES           01113202         5810         DUES         FEES           01132120         5810         DUES         FEES           01132130         5810         DUES         FEES           02113202         5810         DUES         FEES           02111008         5810         DUES         FEES           02111010         5810         DUES         FEES           02113202         5810         DUES         FEES           021131005         5810         DUES         FEES           02113200         5810         DUES         FEES           02132400         5810         DUES         FEES           03111001	200 500 300 388 460 500 120 550 600 500 300 140 2,546 150 450 180 400 1,15 7,375 180 1,250 1,000 33,700 200 1,250 14,000	0 0 0 134 0 0 0 0 -134 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	200 500 300 388 594 500 120 550 466 500 300 140 2,150 450 180 400 225 3,088 500 250 1250 1,115 7,375 180 1,250 1,000 33,700 200 1,250	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	200.00 500.00 150.00 150.00 56.00 300.00 120.00 140.00 140.00 1,001.00 1,001.00 1,329.01 17.00 250.00 120.00 656.00 6,125.00 1,100.00 972.00 20,085.00 200.00 264.04 1,850.00	.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 17 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR:  1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
04121200       5810       DUES & FEES         04132140       5810       DUES & FEES         04132190       5810       DUES & FEES         05132212       5810       DUES & FEES         05132213       5810       DUES & FEES         05142310       5810       DUES & FEES         05142320       5810       DUES & FEES         05142600       5810       DUES & FEES         05142600       5810       DUES & FEES	150 1,050 650 240 350 25,000 7,500 350	0 0 0 0 0 0	150 1,050 650 240 350 25,000 7,500	.00 1,050.00 430.00 .00 .00 18,741.00 2,588.00 300.00	135.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	15.00 .00 220.00 240.00 350.00 6,259.00 4,912.00 50.00	90.0% 100.0% 66.2% .0% .0% 75.0% 34.5% 85.7%
TOTAL DUES & FEES	109,032	85	109,117	53,731.95	5,494.00	49,891.05	54.3%
5830 INTEREST							
05154000 5830 INTEREST	745,576	0	745,576	291,185.83	510,735.83	-56,345.66	107.6%
TOTAL INTEREST	745,576	0	745,576	291,185.83	510,735.83	-56,345.66	107.6%
5850 CONTINGENCY							
05150000 5850 CONTINGENCY	150,000	0	150,000	.00	.00	150,000.00	.0%
TOTAL CONTINGENCY	150,000	0	150,000	.00	.00	150,000.00	.0%
5860 OPEB Trust							
05150000 5860 OPEB Trust	62,910	0	62,910	.00	62,910.00	.00	100.0%
TOTAL OPEB Trust	62,910	0	62,910	.00	62,910.00	.00	100.0%
5910 REDEMPTION OF PRINCIPAL							
05154000 5910 REDEMPTION OF PRINCI	3,850,000	0	3,850,000	3,630,000.00	220,000.00	.00	100.0%
TOTAL REDEMPTION OF PRINCIPAL	3,850,000	0	3,850,000	3,630,000.00	220,000.00	.00	100.0%
TOTAL General Fund	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	85.5%
TOTAL EXPENSES	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 18 |glytdbud

FOR 2019 99

	ORIGINA APPROP		REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
GRAND	TOTAL 49.026.53	35 0	49.026.535	18.481.527.46	23.460.245.47	7.084.762.07	85.5%

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Debra Reynolds \*\*



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 1 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01 AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - BETHANY							
1001 ART							
01111001 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111001 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111001 5810 DUES & FEES	90,193 3,500 200	0 0 0	90,193 3,500 200	6,842.49 .00 .00	41,054.97 798.10 .00	42,295.54 2,701.90 200.00	53.1% 22.8% .0%
TOTAL ART	93,893	0	93,893	6,842.49	41,853.07	45,197.44	51.9%
1005 ENGLISH							
01111005 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111005 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01111005 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS 01111005 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	256,769 1,100 3,960 9,213 437	0 0 -31 287 -256	256,769 1,100 3,929 9,500 181	79,005.84 .00 .00 9,500.00 180.59	177,763.16 .00 .00 .00 .00	.00 1,100.00 3,929.00 .00 .41	100.0% .0% .0% 100.0% 99.8%
TOTAL ENGLISH	271,479	0	271,479	88,686.43	177,763.16	5,029.41	98.1%
1006 WORLD LANGUAGE							
01111006 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111006 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111006 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111006 5810 DUES & FEES	322,195 6,115 107 500	0 0 0 0	322,195 6,115 107 500	114,587.25 236.76 2.99 .00	221,051.22 7.77 .00 .00	-13,443.47 5,870.47 104.01 500.00	104.2% 4.0% 2.8% .0%
TOTAL WORLD LANGUAGE	328,917	0	328,917	114,827.00	221,058.99	-6,968.99	102.1%
1007 FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)							
01111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111007 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	90,163 621	0	90,163 621	27,742.48 259.47	62,420.52 2.99	.00 358.54	100.0% 42.3%
TOTAL FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)	90,784	0	90,784	28,001.95	62,423.51	358.54	99.6%
1008 CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION							



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 2 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01 AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - BETHANY							
01111008 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01111008 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111008 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 01111008 5810 DUES & FEES	81,431 500 7,700 3,195 300	0 0 -2,100 2,100 0	81,431 500 5,600 5,295 300	25,055.68 .00 347.20 5,164.56 150.00	56,375.32 .00 2,298.53 .00	.00 500.00 2,954.27 130.44 150.00	100.0% .0% 47.2% 97.5% 50.0%
TOTAL CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION	93,126	0	93,126	30,717.44	58,673.85	3,734.71	96.0%
1009 MATHEMATICS							
01111009 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111009 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111009 5810 DUES & FEES 01121009 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	310,479 2,040 388 22,569	0 0 0	310,479 2,040 388 22,569	94,732.64 .00 300.00 7,077.09	199,019.68 .00 88.00 14,825.31	16,726.68 2,040.00 .00 666.60	94.6% .0% 100.0% 97.0%
TOTAL MATHEMATICS	335,476	0	335,476	102,109.73	213,932.99	19,433.28	94.2%
1010 MUSIC							
01111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111010 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01111010 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111010 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111010 5810 DUES & FEES	174,323 1,570 3,600 6,493 1,322 460	0 0 -134 0 0	174,323 1,570 3,466 6,493 1,322 594	58,453.60 .00 2,600.00 2,868.11 400.00 538.00	115,127.40 1,570.00 .00 2,048.84 .00	742.00 .00 866.00 1,576.05 922.00 56.00	99.6% 100.0% 75.0% 75.7% 30.3% 90.6%
TOTAL MUSIC	187,768	0	187,768	64,859.71	118,746.24	4,162.05	97.8%
1011 PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
01111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111011 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01111011 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111011 5810 DUES & FEES	180,326 1,000 2,800 500	0 0 0 0	180,326 1,000 2,800 500	60,529.04 .00 .00 200.00	119,796.96 .00 1,204.83 .00	.00 1,000.00 1,595.17 300.00	100.0% .0% 43.0% 40.0%
TOTAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION	184,626	0	184,626	60,729.04	121,001.79	2,895.17	98.4%
1013 SCIENCE							



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 3 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01 AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - BETHANY							
01111013 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111013 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111013 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	371,967 4,218 1,720	0 0 0	371,967 4,218 1,720	115,836.00 516.07 859.54	256,131.00 156.61 5.82	.00 3,545.32 854.64	100.0% 15.9% 50.3%
TOTAL SCIENCE	377,905	0	377,905	117,211.61	256,293.43	4,399.96	98.8%
1014 SOCIAL STUDIES							
01111014 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111014 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 01111014 5810 DUES & FEES	284,506 1,758 24,500 120	0 0 0 0	284,506 1,758 24,500 120	108,041.84 528.52 21,490.97 .00	212,582.16 618.00 .00 .00	-36,118.00 611.48 3,009.03 120.00	112.7% 65.2% 87.7% .0%
TOTAL SOCIAL STUDIES	310,884	0	310,884	130,061.33	213,200.16	-32,377.49	110.4%
1015 STEM INITIATIVES							
01111015 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111015 5810 DUES & FEES	2,192 550	0	2,192 550	814.52 450.00	691.52 .00	685.96 100.00	68.7% 81.8%
TOTAL STEM INITIATIVES	2,742	0	2,742	1,264.52	691.52	785.96	71.3%
1016 READING							
01111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01111016 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01111016 5641 TEXTBOOKS 01111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01111016 5810 DUES & FEES	272,899 1,030 1,325 749 600	0 34 0 100 -134	272,899 1,064 1,325 849 466	76,531.44 1,063.71 843.87 745.50	172,195.56 .00 118.20 60.71 .00	24,172.00 .29 362.93 42.79 466.00	91.1% 100.0% 72.6% 95.0%
TOTAL READING	276,603	0	276,603	79,184.52	172,374.47	25,044.01	90.9%
1027 COVERAGE							
01111027 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	22,413	0	22,413	3,444.48	.00	18,968.52	15.4%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 4 glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL COVERAGE	22,413	0	22,413	3,444.48	.00	18,968.52	15.4%
1200 RESOURCE PROGRAMS							
01121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	230,085 52,790	0	230,085 52,790	67,413.83 16,543.21	154,164.94 34,687.19	8,506.23 1,559.60	96.3% 97.0%
TOTAL RESOURCE PROGRAMS	282,875	0	282,875	83,957.04	188,852.13	10,065.83	96.4%
2120 COUNSELING SERVICES							
01132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132120 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01132120 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 01132120 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01132120 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132120 5810 DUES & FEES	142,704 40,268 1,662 835 420 1,150	0 0 0 0 0	142,704 40,268 1,662 835 420 1,150 300	43,908.96 12,041.19 .00 174.83 .00 315.15	98,795.04 26,230.65 .00 .00 .00 .00	.00 1,996.16 1,662.00 660.17 420.00 834.85 300.00	100.0% 95.0% .0% 20.9% .0% 27.4% .0%
TOTAL COUNSELING SERVICES	187,339	0	187,339	56,440.13	125,025.69	5,873.18	96.9%
2130 MEDICAL SERVICES							
01132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132130 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01132130 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 01132130 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132130 5810 DUES & FEES	61,601 33 140 1,830 140	0 0 0 0	61,601 33 140 1,830 140	20,524.51 .00 .00 .00	39,939.44 .00 .00 .00	1,137.05 33.00 140.00 1,830.00 140.00	98.2% .0% .0% .0%
TOTAL MEDICAL SERVICES	63,744	0	63,744	20,524.51	39,939.44	3,280.05	94.9%
2140 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES							
01132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	66,327	0	66,327	20,408.00	45,918.00	1.00	100.0%
TOTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	66,327	0	66,327	20,408.00	45,918.00	1.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 5 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
2219 GENERAL INSTRUCTION							
01142219 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01142219 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	5,680 4,259	0	5,680 4,259	3,622.63 1,921.16	4.79 242.46	2,052.58 2,095.38	63.9% 50.8%
TOTAL GENERAL INSTRUCTION	9,939	0	9,939	5,543.79	247.25	4,147.96	58.3%
2220 MEDIA CENTER							
01132220 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132220 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01132220 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 01132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI 01132220 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	95,978 39,293 1,400 1,100 6,400 1,700	0 0 0 0 0	95,978 39,293 1,400 1,100 6,400 1,700	29,531.36 13,629.30 .00 442.71 1,506.65 262.56	66,445.64 25,967.76 .00 .00 2,299.16 211.53	1.00 -304.06 1,400.00 657.29 2,594.19 1,225.91	100.0% 100.8% .0% 40.2% 59.5% 27.9%
TOTAL MEDIA CENTER	145,871	0	145,871	45,372.58	94,924.09	5,574.33	96.2%
2400 PRINCIPAL SERVICES							
01132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 01132400 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01132400 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 01132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 01132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 01132400 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 01132400 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 01132400 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01132400 5810 DUES & FEES  TOTAL PRINCIPAL SERVICES	334,934 141,035 16,468 502 2,681 2,000 532 3,560 4,058 2,005 2,546 510,321	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	334,934 141,035 16,468 502 2,681 2,000 532 3,560 4,058 2,005 2,546 510,321	138,448.53 52,663.39 563.00 .00 327.84 .00 350.98 .00 813.85 500.00 1,420.00	200,815.47 87,402.00 1,241.00 .00 983.52 .00 .00 291.69 .00 125.00	-4,330.00 969.61 14,664.00 502.00 1,369.64 2,000.00 181.02 3,560.00 2,952.46 1,505.00 1,001.00	101.3% 99.3% 11.0% 48.9% .0% 66.0% 27.2% 24.9% 60.7%
2600 BUILDING OPERS & MAINT							
01142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	200,429	0	200,429	83,230.69	117,642.80	-444.49	100.2%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 6 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
01142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING 01142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01142600 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, E 01142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA 01142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING	105,126 96,594 900 54,180 45,500	0 0 0 0	105,126 96,594 900 54,180 45,500	44,397.38 41,290.25 .00 11,846.08	60,728.62 46,674.01 428.64 13,666.39 45,500.00	.00 8,629.74 471.36 28,667.53	100.0% 91.1% 47.6% 47.1% 100.0%
TOTAL BUILDING OPERS & MAINT	502,729	0	502,729	180,764.40	284,640.46	37,324.14	92.6%
2601 SUMMER WORK							
01152601 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	29,411	0	29,411	23,059.11	.00	6,351.89	78.4%
TOTAL SUMMER WORK	29,411	0	29,411	23,059.11	.00	6,351.89	78.4%
2700 TRANSPORTATION							
01142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	3,450	0	3,450	851.84	.00	2,598.16	24.7%
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	3,450	0	3,450	851.84	.00	2,598.16	24.7%
3201 STUDENT ACTIVITIES							
01113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01113201 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV	37,838 600	0	37,838 600	1,692.00	.00	36,146.00 600.00	4.5% .0%
TOTAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES	38,438	0	38,438	1,692.00	.00	36,746.00	4.4%
3202 INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS							
01113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 01113202 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 01113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 01113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 01113202 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 01113202 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 01113202 5810 DUES & FEES	39,192 4,614 1,500 16,380 400 11,300 500	0 0 0 0 0	39,192 4,614 1,500 16,380 400 11,300 500	.00 2,117.63 .00 2,555.65 168.00 2,300.50 360.00	25,852.00 500.00 .00 12,944.35 232.00 .00	13,340.00 1,996.37 1,500.00 880.00 .00 8,999.50 140.00	66.0% 56.7% .0% 94.6% 100.0% 20.4% 72.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 7

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS	73,886	0	73,886	7,501.78	39,528.35	26,855.87	63.7%
TOTAL AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - BETHANY	4,490,946	0	4,490,946	1,469,143.02	2,767,947.27	253,855.71	94.3%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 8

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02 AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - ORANGE							
1001 ART							
02111001 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111001 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	77,137 4,000	0	77,137 4,000	23,734.48 1,415.29	53,402.52 1,022.05	.00 1,562.66	100.0%
TOTAL ART	81,137	0	81,137	25,149.77	54,424.57	1,562.66	98.1%
1005 ENGLISH							
02111005 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111005 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS	311,657 7,318 10,750	0 0 0	311,657 7,318 10,750	90,860.72 3,100.62 9,800.00	188,043.28 1,158.98 .00	32,753.00 3,058.40 950.00	89.5% 58.2% 91.2%
TOTAL ENGLISH	329,725	0	329,725	103,761.34	189,202.26	36,761.40	88.9%
1006 WORLD LANGUAGE							
02111006 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111006 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	357,268 6,591	0	357,268 6,591	91,338.82 2,193.94	152,276.70 .00	113,652.48 4,397.06	68.2% 33.3%
TOTAL WORLD LANGUAGE	363,859	0	363,859	93,532.76	152,276.70	118,049.54	67.6%
1007 FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)							
02111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111007 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	56,455 628	0	56,455 628	17,370.80	39,084.20 330.67	.00 297.33	100.0% 52.7%
TOTAL FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)	57,083	0	57,083	17,370.80	39,414.87	297.33	99.5%
1008 CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION							
02111008 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	90,163	0	90,163	27,742.48	62,420.52	.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 9 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111008 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111008 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 02111008 5810 DUES & FEES	500 8,000 3,184 150	0 0 0 0	500 8,000 3,184 150	.00 1,957.53 3,073.95 150.00	.00 2,185.42 .00 .00	500.00 3,857.05 110.05	.0% 51.8% 96.5% 100.0%
TOTAL CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION	101,997	0	101,997	32,923.96	64,605.94	4,467.10	95.6%
1009 MATHEMATICS							
02111009 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111009 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111009 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	295,236 7,042 509	0 0 0	295,236 7,042 509	93,262.64 332.41 28.26	188,947.36 .00 .00	13,026.00 6,709.59 480.74	95.6% 4.7% 5.6%
TOTAL MATHEMATICS	302,787	0	302,787	93,623.31	188,947.36	20,216.33	93.3%
1010 MUSIC							
02111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111010 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111010 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111010 5810 DUES & FEES	101,629 2,500 4,620 6,367 450	0 0 0 0	101,629 2,500 4,620 6,367 450	31,270.48 .00 1,047.50 5,399.25 274.00	70,358.52 2,000.00 3,572.50 598.37 146.00	.00 500.00 .00 369.38 30.00	100.0% 80.0% 100.0% 94.2% 93.3%
TOTAL MUSIC	115,566	0	115,566	37,991.23	76,675.39	899.38	99.2%
1011 PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
02111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111011 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02111011 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111011 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW	135,835 400 2,825 0	0 0 -300 300	135,835 400 2,525 300	42,827.12 .00 .00 .00	96,360.88 .00 .00 293.86	-3,353.00 400.00 2,525.00 6.14	102.5% .0% .0% 98.0%
TOTAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION	139,060	0	139,060	42,827.12	96,654.74	-421.86	100.3%
1013 SCIENCE							
02111013 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	365,062	0	365,062	113,619.68	209,576.32	41,866.00	88.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 10 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR:  1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02111013 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111013 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	8,029 502	0	8,029 502	7,408.93 253.06	201.98 222.60	418.09 26.34	94.8% 94.8%
TOTAL SCIENCE	373,593	0	373,593	121,281.67	210,000.90	42,310.43	88.7%
1014 SOCIAL STUDIES							
02111014 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111014 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS	324,786 4,446 27,300	0 0 0	324,786 4,446 27,300	108,136.64 2,993.59 27,236.70	216,649.36 232.88 .00	.00 1,219.53 63.30	100.0% 72.6% 99.8%
TOTAL SOCIAL STUDIES	356,532	0	356,532	138,366.93	216,882.24	1,282.83	99.6%
1015 STEM INITIATIVES							
02111015 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111015 5810 DUES & FEES	1,092 180	0	1,092 180	.00	.00	1,092.00 180.00	.0%
TOTAL STEM INITIATIVES	1,272	0	1,272	.00	.00	1,272.00	.0%
1016 READING							
02111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02111016 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	255,963 2,590 1,500	0 0 0	255,963 2,590 1,500	82,854.48 2,580.39 1,235.53	173,108.52 .00 .00	.00 9.61 264.47	100.0% 99.6% 82.4%
TOTAL READING	260,053	0	260,053	86,670.40	173,108.52	274.08	99.9%
1027 COVERAGE							
02111027 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	12,357	0	12,357	1,431.55	.00	10,925.45	11.6%
TOTAL COVERAGE	12,357	0	12,357	1,431.55	.00	10,925.45	11.6%
1200 RESOURCE PROGRAMS							
02121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	239,191	0	239,191	78,641.36	160,549.64	.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 11 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	83,011	0	83,011	27,765.00	54,362.54	883.46	98.9%
TOTAL RESOURCE PROGRAMS	322,202	0	322,202	106,406.36	214,912.18	883.46	99.7%
2120 COUNSELING SERVICES	_						
02132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132120 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132120 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 02132120 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 02132120 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02132120 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	190,968 39,293 2,300 130 500 200 750	0 0 0 0 0	190,968 39,293 2,300 130 500 200 750	65,429.84 13,334.65 .00 .00 .00 .00 213.36	125,538.16 26,049.38 .00 .00 .00 .00	.00 -91.03 2,300.00 130.00 500.00 200.00 536.64	100.0% 100.2% .0% .0% .0% .0% 28.4%
TOTAL COUNSELING SERVICES	234,141	0	234,141	78,977.85	151,587.54	3,575.61	98.5%
2130 MEDICAL SERVICES	_						
02132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132130 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132130 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02132130 5810 DUES & FEES	61,601 80 1,800 140	0 0 -85 85	61,601 80 1,715 225	19,728.39 .00 250.35 .00	39,795.61 .00 243.05 225.00	2,077.00 80.00 1,221.60	96.6% .0% 28.8% 100.0%
TOTAL MEDICAL SERVICES	63,621	0	63,621	19,978.74	40,263.66	3,378.60	94.7%
2140 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	_						
02132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	97,451	0	97,451	29,984.64	67,465.36	1.00	100.0%
TOTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	97,451	0	97,451	29,984.64	67,465.36	1.00	100.0%
2150 SPEECH & LANGUAGE	_						
02122150 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	50,076	0	50,076	15,408.00	34,668.00	.00	100.0%
TOTAL SPEECH & LANGUAGE	50,076	0	50,076	15,408.00	34,668.00	.00	100.0%
2219 GENERAL INSTRUCTION							



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 12 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02 AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - ORANGE							
02142219 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	10,653	0	10,653	2,377.21	1,428.56	6,847.23	35.7%
TOTAL GENERAL INSTRUCTION	10,653	0	10,653	2,377.21	1,428.56	6,847.23	35.7%
2220 MEDIA CENTER							
02132220 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132220 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132220 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 02132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI 02132220 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	78,811 39,293 1,400 1,100 6,215 2,885	0 0 0 0 0	78,811 39,293 1,400 1,100 6,215 2,885	24,249.20 13,641.60 .00 303.60 1,486.16 1,861.96	54,560.80 25,651.08 .00 .00 2,913.65 443.27	1.00 .32 1,400.00 796.40 1,815.19 579.77	100.0% 100.0% .0% 27.6% 70.8% 79.9%
TOTAL MEDIA CENTER	129,704	0	129,704	41,542.52	83,568.80	4,592.68	96.5%
2400 PRINCIPAL SERVICES							
02132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02132400 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 02132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 02132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 02132400 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 02132400 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 02132400 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02132400 5810 DUES & FEES	338,264 141,032 17,300 2,536 2,822 600 3,180 4,650 1,805 3,088	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	338,264 141,032 17,300 2,536 2,822 600 3,180 4,650 1,805 3,088	133,263.35 52,402.78 1,922.66 327.84 210.70 400.00 .00 1,707.16 296.40 1,408.99	193,172.18 87,531.14 4,012.75 1,386.02 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	11,828.47 1,098.08 11,364.59 822.14 2,611.30 200.00 3,180.00 2,942.84 1,403.87 1,329.01	96.5% 99.2% 34.3% 67.6% 7.5% 66.7% 36.7% 22.2% 57.0%
TOTAL PRINCIPAL SERVICES	515,277	0	515,277	191,939.88	286,556.82	36,780.30	92.9%
2600 BUILDING OPERS & MAINT							
02142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 02142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING 02142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA	200,245 114,991 86,644 51,180	0 0 0	200,245 114,991 86,644 51,180	85,971.92 54,495.93 43,603.01 14,492.67	119,130.32 60,495.07 42,109.92 9,051.46	-4,857.24 .00 931.07 27,635.87	102.4% 100.0% 98.9% 46.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 13 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
02142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING 02142600 5621 NATURAL GAS 02142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL	500 23,950 2,000	0 0 0	500 23,950 2,000	381.72 3,199.47 2,000.00	118.28 20,750.53 .00	.00	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%
TOTAL BUILDING OPERS & MAINT	479,510	0	479,510	204,144.72	251,655.58	23,709.70	95.1%
2601 SUMMER WORK							
02152601 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	34,477	0	34,477	30,236.03	.00	4,240.97	87.7%
TOTAL SUMMER WORK	34,477	0	34,477	30,236.03	.00	4,240.97	87.7%
2700 TRANSPORTATION							
02142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	3,000	0	3,000	358.94	.00	2,641.06	12.0%
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	3,000	0	3,000	358.94	.00	2,641.06	12.0%
3201 STUDENT ACTIVITIES							
02113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	31,630 800	0	31,630 800	.00 307.92	.00	31,630.00 492.08	.0% 38.5%
TOTAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES	32,430	0	32,430	307.92	.00	32,122.08	.9%
3202 INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS							
02113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 02113202 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 02113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 02113202 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 02113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 02113202 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 02113202 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 02113202 5810 DUES & FEES	39,192 5,656 1,500 960 16,380 400 11,400	0 0 0 0 0 0	39,192 5,656 1,500 960 16,380 400 11,400 400	.00 1,996.55 .00 560.00 5,168.73 168.00 2,275.50 360.00	27,875.00 500.00 .00 364.00 10,331.57 232.00 .00	11,317.00 3,159.45 1,500.00 36.00 879.70 .00 9,124.50 40.00	71.1% 44.1% .0% 96.3% 94.6% 100.0% 20.0% 90.0%
TOTAL INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS	75,888	0	75,888	10,528.78	39,302.57	26,056.65	65.7%
TOTAL AMITY MIDDLE SCHOOL - ORANGE	4,543,451	0	4,543,451	1,527,122.43	2,633,602.56	382,726.01	91.6%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 14 glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03 AMITY HIGH SCHOOL							
1001 ART							
03111001 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111001 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111001 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 03111001 5810 DUES & FEES	395,563 22,956 2,500 500	0 0 0 0	395,563 22,956 2,500 500	126,755.76 6,469.63 1,438.98 483.00	268,807.24 4,636.17 998.00 .00	.00 11,850.20 63.02 17.00	100.0% 48.4% 97.5% 96.6%
TOTAL ART	421,519	0	421,519	135,147.37	274,441.41	11,930.22	97.2%
1003 BUSINESS EDUCATION							
03111003 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111003 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03111003 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111003 5810 DUES & FEES	159,678 100 1,279 250	0 0 0 0	159,678 100 1,279 250	49,131.68 .00 52.90 .00	110,546.32 .00 54.90 .00	.00 100.00 1,171.20 250.00	100.0% .0% 8.4% .0%
TOTAL BUSINESS EDUCATION	161,307	0	161,307	49,184.58	110,601.22	1,521.20	99.1%
1005 ENGLISH							
03111005 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111005 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111005 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111005 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111005 5810 DUES & FEES	1,187,898 400 8,000 252 120	0 0 0 0	1,187,898 400 8,000 252 120	367,028.74 .00 3,248.36 .00	776,744.37 .00 97.18 .00 .00	44,124.89 400.00 4,654.46 252.00 120.00	96.3% .0% 41.8% .0%
TOTAL ENGLISH	1,196,670	0	1,196,670	370,277.10	776,841.55	49,551.35	95.9%
1006 WORLD LANGUAGE							
03111006 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111006 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111006 5641 TEXTBOOKS	1,092,793 16,155 2,000	0 0 0	1,092,793 16,155 2,000	336,783.84 3,120.88 723.35	722,005.02 671.45 .00	34,004.14 12,362.67 1,276.65	96.9% 23.5% 36.2%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 15 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03111006 5810 DUES & FEES	940	0	940	.00	.00	940.00	.0%
TOTAL WORLD LANGUAGE	1,111,888	0	1,111,888	340,628.07	722,676.47	48,583.46	95.6%
1007 FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)							
03111007 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111007 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	274,351 25,914	0	274,351 25,914	103,284.08 8,578.92	215,557.92 14,886.15	-44,491.00 2,448.93	116.2% 90.5%
TOTAL FAM/CONS SCIENCE (MS-HEALTH)	300,265	0	300,265	111,863.00	230,444.07	-42,042.07	114.0%
1008 CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION							
03111008 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111008 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111008 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111008 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	463,931 1,100 25,779 1,400	0 0 0 0	463,931 1,100 25,779 1,400	121,311.76 137.90 8,455.05 269.08	250,046.46 137.90 3,625.01 730.92	92,572.78 824.20 13,698.94 400.00	80.0% 25.1% 46.9% 71.4%
TOTAL CAREER & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION	492,210	0	492,210	130,173.79	254,540.29	107,495.92	78.2%
1009 MATHEMATICS							
03111009 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111009 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111009 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111009 5810 DUES & FEES	1,249,426 11,580 12,000 350	0 0 0 0	1,249,426 11,580 12,000 350	421,730.55 2,268.29 5,633.60 148.00	865,094.99 1,204.29 36.28 .00	-37,399.54 8,107.42 6,330.12 202.00	103.0% 30.0% 47.2% 42.3%
TOTAL MATHEMATICS	1,273,356	0	1,273,356	429,780.44	866,335.56	-22,760.00	101.8%
1010 MUSIC							
03111010 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111010 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111010 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111010 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111010 5810 DUES & FEES	221,916 3,495 4,700 10,197 1,115	0 0 0 0	221,916 3,495 4,700 10,197 1,115	69,313.84 1,099.50 .00 1,292.63 459.00	155,956.16 .00 .00 1,791.67	-3,354.00 2,395.50 4,700.00 7,112.70 656.00	101.5% 31.5% .0% 30.2% 41.2%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 16 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL MUSIC	241,423	0	241,423	72,164.97	157,747.83	11,510.20	95.2%
1011 PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
03111011 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111011 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111011 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	490,692 2,500 6,552	0 0 0	490,692 2,500 6,552	160,175.24 150.00 2,238.65	330,266.84 550.00 648.00	249.92 1,800.00 3,665.35	99.9% 28.0% 44.1%
TOTAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION	499,744	0	499,744	162,563.89	331,464.84	5,715.27	98.9%
1013 SCIENCE							
03111013 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111013 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111013 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03111013 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03111013 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111013 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111013 5810 DUES & FEES	1,665,920 3,200 1,000 1,000 60,690 37,800 7,375	0 0 0 0 0 0	1,665,920 3,200 1,000 1,000 60,690 37,800 7,375	513,575.00 78.00 .00 502.00 19,576.32 37,797.35 1,250.00	1,105,878.39 .00 .00 .00 2,006.48 .00 .00	46,466.61 3,122.00 1,000.00 498.00 39,107.20 2.65 6,125.00	97.2% 2.4% .0% 50.2% 35.6% 100.0% 16.9%
TOTAL SCIENCE	1,776,985	Ü	1,776,985	572,778.67	1,107,884.87	96,321.46	94.6%
1014 SOCIAL STUDIES							
03111014 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111014 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111014 5641 TEXTBOOKS 03111014 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111014 5810 DUES & FEES	1,303,098 625 37,125 700 180	0 0 0 0	1,303,098 625 37,125 700 180	417,731.57 197.80 36,619.01 167.73 148.00	892,072.23 .00 .00 .00 20.00	-6,705.80 427.20 505.99 532.27 12.00	100.5% 31.6% 98.6% 24.0% 93.3%
TOTAL SOCIAL STUDIES	1,341,728	0	1,341,728	454,864.11	892,092.23	-5,228.34	100.4%
1015 STEM INITIATIVES							
03111015 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	350	0	350	.00	.00	350.00	.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 17 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03111015 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111015 5810 DUES & FEES	5,950 1,250	0	5,950 1,250	.00 150.00	1,125.82	4,824.18 1,100.00	18.9% 12.0%
TOTAL STEM INITIATIVES	7,550	0	7,550	150.00	1,125.82	6,274.18	16.9%
1016 READING							
03111016 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111016 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03111016 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03111016 5810 DUES & FEES	304,106 5,596 700 1,000	0 0 0 0	304,106 5,596 700 1,000	81,388.00 1,391.48 34.50 .00	183,123.00 513.45 .00 28.00	39,595.00 3,691.07 665.50 972.00	87.0% 34.0% 4.9% 2.8%
TOTAL READING	311,402	0	311,402	82,813.98	183,664.45	44,923.57	85.6%
1017 THEATER							
03111017 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03111017 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03111017 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	173,607 357 1,000	0 0 0	173,607 357 1,000	55,352.69 .00 .00	120,189.46 .00 .00	-1,935.15 357.00 1,000.00	101.1% .0% .0%
TOTAL THEATER	174,964	0	174,964	55,352.69	120,189.46	-578.15	100.3%
1018 ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS							
03111018 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	600	0	600	.00	.00	600.00	.0%
TOTAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS	600	0	600	.00	.00	600.00	.0%
1027 COVERAGE							
03111027 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	47,352	0	47,352	12,453.31	.00	34,898.69	26.3%
TOTAL COVERAGE	47,352	0	47,352	12,453.31	.00	34,898.69	26.3%
1200 RESOURCE PROGRAMS							
03121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	484,695	0	484,695	143,095.36	290,258.64	51,341.00	89.4%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 18 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR:  1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	260,391	0	260,391	75,169.21	149,332.63	35,889.16	86.2%
TOTAL RESOURCE PROGRAMS	745,086	0	745,086	218,264.57	439,591.27	87,230.16	88.3%
1203 DPPS TRANSITION PROGRAM							
03121203 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03121203 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03121203 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03121203 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	119,773 30,000 1,100 2,500	0 0 0 0	119,773 30,000 1,100 2,500	36,249.84 .00 785.47 776.29	81,562.16 .00 29.99 641.27	1,961.00 30,000.00 284.54 1,082.44	98.4% .0% 74.1% 56.7%
TOTAL DPPS TRANSITION PROGRAM	153,373	0	153,373	37,811.60	82,233.42	33,327.98	78.3%
2120 COUNSELING SERVICES							
03132120 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132120 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03132120 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 03132120 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 03132120 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	970,368 209,130 939 1,500 12,873 3,950	0 0 0 0 0	970,368 209,130 939 1,500 12,873 3,950	322,333.46 78,675.56 414.00 189.94 5,364.55 765.00	673,738.70 139,319.61 .00 .00 327.85 418.67	-25,704.16 -8,865.17 525.00 1,310.06 7,180.60 2,766.33	102.6% 104.2% 44.1% 12.7% 44.2% 30.0%
TOTAL COUNSELING SERVICES	1,198,760	0	1,198,760	407,742.51	813,804.83	-22,787.34	101.9%
2130 MEDICAL SERVICES							
03132130 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132130 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132130 5810 DUES & FEES	162,110 1,902 200	0 0 0	162,110 1,902 200	53,008.88 949.59 .00	107,403.36 .00 .00	1,697.76 952.41 200.00	99.0% 49.9% .0%
TOTAL MEDICAL SERVICES	164,212	0	164,212	53,958.47	107,403.36	2,850.17	98.3%
2140 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES							
03132140 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	183,694	0	183,694	57,905.28	125,786.72	2.00	100.0%
TOTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	183,694	0	183,694	57,905.28	125,786.72	2.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 19 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
2150 SPEECH & LANGUAGE							
03122150 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	162,907	0	162,907	50,125.10	112,781.51	.39	100.0%
TOTAL SPEECH & LANGUAGE	162,907	0	162,907	50,125.10	112,781.51	.39	100.0%
2219 GENERAL INSTRUCTION							
03142219 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI	31,050	0	31,050	8,961.10	6,202.55	15,886.35	48.8%
TOTAL GENERAL INSTRUCTION	31,050	0	31,050	8,961.10	6,202.55	15,886.35	48.8%
2220 MEDIA CENTER							
03132220 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132220 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132220 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03132220 5642 LIBRARY BOOKS & PERI 03132220 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132220 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 03132220 5810 DUES & FEES	176,520 48,949 1,300 9,000 14,600 7,735 1,250	0 0 0 0 0	176,520 48,949 1,300 9,000 14,600 7,735 1,250	54,313.20 19,328.00 72.82 5,655.43 10,969.00 7,658.97 985.96	122,204.80 29,620.16 777.93 3,318.48 3,344.00 .00	2.00 .84 449.25 26.09 287.00 76.03 264.04	100.0% 100.0% 65.4% 99.7% 98.0% 99.0% 78.9%
TOTAL MEDIA CENTER	259,354	0	259,354	98,983.38	159,265.37	1,105.25	99.6%
2400 PRINCIPAL SERVICES							
03132400 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03132400 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03132400 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03132400 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03132400 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03132400 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 03132400 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 03132400 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 03132400 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 03132400 5641 TEXTS AND DIGITAL RE	1,121,931 431,192 178,934 2,000 4,500 20,000 6,000 2,500 3,900 6,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,121,931 431,192 178,934 2,000 4,500 20,000 6,000 2,500 3,900 6,000	421,459.16 150,178.34 9,176.94 963.69 808.00 2,508.76 224.27 .00 .00	695,398.44 270,591.84 52,183.12 586.31 .00 3,976.25 .00 .00	5,073.40 10,421.82 117,573.94 450.00 3,692.00 13,514.99 5,775.73 2,500.00 3,900.00 6,000.00	99.5% 97.6% 34.3% 77.5% 18.0% 32.4% 3.7% .0% .0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 20 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
03132400 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03132400 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 03132400 5810 DUES & FEES	500 6,360 14,000	0 0 0	500 6,360 14,000	495.22 .00 12,150.00	.00	4.78 6,360.00 1,850.00	99.0% .0% 86.8%
TOTAL PRINCIPAL SERVICES	1,797,817	0	1,797,817	597,964.38	1,022,735.96	177,116.66	90.1%
2600 BUILDING OPERS & MAINT							
03142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 03142600 5410 UTILITIES, EXCLUDING 03142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03142600 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03142600 5613 MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIA 03142600 5620 OIL USED FOR HEATING 03142600 5621 NATURAL GAS 03142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL 03142600 5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	595,344 483,117 254,232 4,000 114,605 500 28,562 48,000 15,000	23,300 0 0 0 0 0 0	595,344 483,117 277,532 4,000 114,605 500 28,562 48,000 15,000	255,247.42 75,983.01 104,089.82 1,555.00 41,856.92 .00 9,734.95 45,298.79	354,955.09 402,267.69 150,043.12 2,020.00 23,888.21 500.00 18,825.83 641.00	-14,858.51 4,866.30 23,399.06 425.00 48,859.87 .00 1.22 2,060.21 15,000.00	102.5% 99.0% 91.6% 89.4% 57.4% 100.0% 100.0% 95.7%
TOTAL BUILDING OPERS & MAINT	1,543,360	23,300	1,566,660	533,765.91	953,140.94	79,753.15	94.9%
2601 SUMMER WORK							
03152601 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	74,444	0	74,444	71,391.34	.00	3,052.66	95.9%
TOTAL SUMMER WORK	74,444	0	74,444	71,391.34	.00	3,052.66	95.9%
2700 TRANSPORTATION							
03142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	35,000	0	35,000	7,185.36	27,814.64	.00	100.0%
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	35,000	0	35,000	7,185.36	27,814.64	.00	100.0%
3201 STUDENT ACTIVITIES							
03113201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03113201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	133,409 4,530	0	133,409 4,530	575.27 .00	.00	132,833.73 4,530.00	.4%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 21 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES	137,939	0	137,939	575.27	.00	137,363.73	.4%
3202 INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS							
03113202 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 03113202 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 03113202 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 03113202 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 03113202 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 03113202 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 03113202 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 03113202 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM 03113202 5810 DUES & FEES	375,156 187,580 33,886 83,608 171,233 6,260 100,144 1,300 33,700	0 0 0 0 0 0	375,156 187,580 33,886 83,608 171,233 6,260 100,144 1,300 33,700	8,355.39 70,006.85 2,434.60 3,310.00 24,225.47 4,219.00 34,179.65 .00 9,238.00	329,326.75 69,994.98 24,889.76 47,320.00 128,774.53 1,980.00 16,334.44 .00 4,377.00	37,473.86 47,578.17 6,561.64 32,978.00 18,233.00 61.00 49,629.91 1,300.00 20,085.00	90.0% 74.6% 80.6% 60.6% 89.4% 99.0% 50.4% 40.4%
TOTAL INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS	992,867	0	992,867	155,968.96	622,997.46	213,900.58	78.5%
TOTAL AMITY HIGH SCHOOL	16,838,826	23,300	16,862,126	5,280,799.20	10,503,808.10	1,077,518.70	93.6%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 22 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
04 PUPIL SERVICES							
1200 RESOURCE PROGRAMS							
04121200 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 04121200 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04121200 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 04121200 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04121200 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04121200 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 04121200 5810 DUES & FEES	190,478 18,000 27,984 2,000 5,490 910 150	0 0 0 0 0	190,478 18,000 27,984 2,000 5,490 910 150	94,568.89 20,421.57 .00 .00 4,042.11 840.57	76,252.48 .00 26,500.00 .00 832.80 .00 135.00	19,656.63 -2,421.57 1,484.00 2,000.00 615.09 69.43 15.00	89.7% 113.5% 94.7% .0% 88.8% 92.4% 90.0%
TOTAL RESOURCE PROGRAMS	245,012	0	245,012	119,873.14	103,720.28	21,418.58	91.3%
1201 ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL							
04121201 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 04121201 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04121201 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	272,489 900 630	0 0 0	272,489 900 630	91,846.08 .00 44.98	184,972.92 .00 .00	-4,330.00 900.00 585.02	101.6% .0% 7.1%
TOTAL ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	274,019	0	274,019	91,891.06	184,972.92	-2,844.98	101.0%
1203 DPPS TRANSITION PROGRAM							
04121203 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 04121203 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW	30,000	0	30,000	6,268.75 -369.99	531.25	23,200.00	22.7% 100.0%
TOTAL DPPS TRANSITION PROGRAM	30,000	0	30,000	5,898.76	531.25	23,569.99	21.4%
1204 HOMEBOUND							
04151204 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	37,000	0	37,000	9,538.12	.00	27,461.88	25.8%
TOTAL HOMEBOUND	37,000	0	37,000	9,538.12	.00	27,461.88	25.8%
1206 TRANSITION ACADEMY							
04121206 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES	90,163	0	90,163	32,786.56	57,376.44	.00	100.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 23 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
04121206 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 04121206 5440 RENTALS-LAND, BLDG, EQ 04121206 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 04121206 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04121206 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04121206 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 04121206 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW	5,000 20,000 0 300 1,435 1,150 4,000	-1,000 1,000 0 0	5,000 19,000 1,000 300 1,435 1,150 4,000	4,500.00 120.38 .00 850.38 106.19	.00 4,500.00 .00 .00 37.24 924.58	5,000.00 10,000.00 879.62 300.00 547.38 119.23 4,000.00	.0% 47.4% 12.0% .0% 61.9% 89.6% .0%
TOTAL TRANSITION ACADEMY	122,048	0	122,048	38,363.51	62,838.26	20,846.23	82.9%
2130 MEDICAL SERVICES							
04132130 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL &	95,933	0	95,933	19,672.48	70,347.52	5,913.00	93.8%
TOTAL MEDICAL SERVICES	95,933	0	95,933	19,672.48	70,347.52	5,913.00	93.8%
2140 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES							
04132140 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 04132140 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04132140 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 04132140 5810 DUES & FEES	45,000 1,445 2,160 1,050	0 0 0 0	45,000 1,445 2,160 1,050	7,775.00 1,072.60 366.00 1,050.00	.00 .00 .00	37,225.00 372.40 1,794.00	17.3% 74.2% 16.9% 100.0%
TOTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	49,655	0	49,655	10,263.60	.00	39,391.40	20.7%
2150 SPEECH & LANGUAGE							
04122150 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 04122150 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 04122150 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	0 654 325	0 -5 5	0 649 330	.30 637.67 328.29	.00 .00 .00	30 11.33 1.71	100.0% 98.3% 99.5%
TOTAL SPEECH & LANGUAGE	979	0	979	966.26	.00	12.74	98.7%
2151 HEARING IMPAIRED							
04122151 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL &	65,000	0	65,000	36,018.32	20,043.00	8,938.68	86.2%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 24 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
04122151 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 04122151 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	750 5,000	0	750 5,000	.00 2,608.13	.00	750.00 2,391.87	.0% 52.2%
TOTAL HEARING IMPAIRED	70,750	0	70,750	38,626.45	20,043.00	12,080.55	82.9%
2190 PUPIL PERSONNEL							
04132190 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 04132190 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 04132190 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 04132190 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 04132190 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 04132190 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 04132190 5810 DUES & FEES	158,242 64,285 70,000 3,000 750 12,550 650	0 0 0 0 0 0	158,242 64,285 70,000 3,000 750 12,550 650	66,948.54 25,431.60 9,787.50 207.39 .00 12,525.59 430.00	91,293.46 38,900.98 42,125.00 .00 .00	.00 -47.58 18,087.50 2,792.61 750.00 24.41 220.00	100.0% 100.1% 74.2% 6.9% .0% 99.8% 66.2%
TOTAL PUPIL PERSONNEL	309,477	0	309,477	115,330.62	172,319.44	21,826.94	92.9%
6110 DPPS SPEC ED PUBLIC OUT							
04126110 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126110 5560 TUITION EXPENSE	298,660 933,510	0	298,660 933,510	94,315.55 301,535.90	153,660.95 413,021.10	50,683.50 218,953.00	83.0% 76.5%
TOTAL DPPS SPEC ED PUBLIC OUT	1,232,170	0	1,232,170	395,851.45	566,682.05	269,636.50	78.1%
6111 DPPS REG ED VOAG/VOTECH OUT							
04126111 5560 TUITION EXPENSE	178,260	0	178,260	33,968.40	70,606.54	73,685.06	58.7%
TOTAL DPPS REG ED VOAG/VOTECH OUT	178,260	0	178,260	33,968.40	70,606.54	73,685.06	58.7%
6116 SPEC ED PUBLIC IN-DISTRICT							
04126116 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	332,300	0	332,300	94,765.99	205,445.48	32,088.53	90.3%
TOTAL SPEC ED PUBLIC IN-DISTRICT	332,300	0	332,300	94,765.99	205,445.48	32,088.53	90.3%
6117 DPPS REG ED PUBLIC OUT							
04126117 5560 TUITION EXPENSE	99,640	0	99,640	.00	.00	99,640.00	.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 25 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
TOTAL DPPS REG ED PUBLIC OUT	99,640	0	99,640	.00	.00	99,640.00	.0%
6130 DPPS SPEC ED-PRIVATE OUT							
04126130 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 04126130 5560 TUITION EXPENSE	434,290 2,216,170	0	434,290 2,216,170	153,428.65 663,357.13	247,180.85 1,448,948.36	33,680.50 103,864.51	92.2% 95.3%
TOTAL DPPS SPEC ED-PRIVATE OUT	2,650,460	0	2,650,460	816,785.78	1,696,129.21	137,545.01	94.8%
TOTAL PUPIL SERVICES	5,727,703	0	5,727,703	1,791,795.62	3,153,635.95	782,271.43	86.3%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 26 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION							
0000 Empty Segment							
05150000 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05150000 5850 CONTINGENCY 05150000 5860 OPEB Trust	53,217 150,000 62,910	0 0 0	53,217 150,000 62,910	.00	.00 .00 62,910.00	53,217.00 150,000.00 .00	.0% .0% 100.0%
TOTAL Empty Segment	266,127	0	266,127	.00	62,910.00	203,217.00	23.6%
1026 SUBSTITUTES							
05151026 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 05151026 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	323,833 56,650	0	323,833 56,650	115,741.74 10,915.92	164,310.92	43,780.34 45,734.08	86.5% 19.3%
TOTAL SUBSTITUTES	380,483	0	380,483	126,657.66	164,310.92	89,514.42	76.5%
2212 INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM IMP							
05132212 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 05132212 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05132212 5322 INSTRUCTIONAL PROG I 05132212 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05132212 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05132212 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05132212 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 05132212 5810 DUES & FEES	210,180 53,933 6,000 800 10,900 2,500 28,400	0 0 0 0 0 0	210,180 53,933 6,000 800 10,900 2,500 28,400 240	126,910.76 21,475.69 1,000.00 161.26 7,373.00 2,500.00 22,560.00	89,959.62 32,556.26 5,000.00 .00 269.00 .00 5,840.00	-6,690.38 -98.95 .00 638.74 3,258.00 .00 .00	103.2% 100.2% 100.0% 20.2% 70.1% 100.0% 100.0%
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM IMP	312,953	0	312,953	181,980.71	133,624.88	-2,652.59	100.8%
2213 STAFF DEVELOPMENT							
05132213 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 05132213 5322 INSTRUCTIONAL PROG I 05132213 5580 STAFF TRAVEL	34,392 22,500 300	0 0 0	34,392 22,500 300	11,780.00 8,400.00 148.57	14,592.00 .00 .00	8,020.00 14,100.00 151.43	76.7% 37.3% 49.5%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 27 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05132213 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05132213 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05132213 5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLI 05132213 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05132213 5810 DUES & FEES	4,290 9,968 1,500 3,336 350	0 0 0 0	4,290 9,968 1,500 3,336 350	1,195.00 1,703.25 600.00 605.56	1,799.00 8,264.75 460.00 .00	1,296.00 .00 440.00 2,730.44 350.00	69.8% 100.0% 70.7% 18.2% .0%
TOTAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT	76,636	0	76,636	24,432.38	25,115.75	27,087.87	64.7%
2310 BOARD OF EDUCATION							
05142310 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142310 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05142310 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142310 5810 DUES & FEES	264,749 10,000 4,000 25,000	0 0 0 0	264,749 10,000 4,000 25,000	147,859.72 1,105.08 1,087.10 18,741.00	151,941.33 600.00 .00	-35,052.05 8,294.92 2,912.90 6,259.00	113.2% 17.1% 27.2% 75.0%
TOTAL BOARD OF EDUCATION	303,749	0	303,749	168,792.90	152,541.33	-17,585.23	105.8%
2320 ADMINISTRATIVE-GENERAL							
05142320 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 05142320 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142320 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 05142320 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05142320 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05142320 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05142320 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142320 5810 DUES & FEES	230,118 131,246 92,802 7,000 500 25,000 11,000 7,500	0 0 0 0 0 0	230,118 131,246 92,802 7,000 500 25,000 11,000 7,500	80,263.13 54,500.08 51,341.94 554.89 105.00 5,953.90 2,235.11 2,588.00	142,394.44 76,553.89 28,762.24 .00 .00 6,451.26 19.13	7,460.43 192.03 12,697.82 6,445.11 395.00 12,594.84 8,745.76 4,912.00	96.8% 99.9% 86.3% 7.9% 21.0% 49.6% 20.5% 34.5%
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE-GENERAL	505,166	0	505,166	197,542.05	254,180.96	53,442.99	89.4%
2350 TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT							
05142350 5111 CERTIFIED SALARIES 05142350 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142350 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142350 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 05142350 5550 COMMUNICATIONS: TEL, 05142350 5580 STAFF TRAVEL	99,448 427,085 15,000 7,500 45,600 1,200	0 0 55,995 0 0	99,448 427,085 70,995 7,500 45,600 1,200	36,850.33 188,405.48 64,244.90 .00 5,805.00 784.17	65,757.12 213,480.32 .00 .00 18,675.00	-3,159.45 25,199.20 6,750.10 7,500.00 21,120.00 415.83	103.2% 94.1% 90.5% .0% 53.7% 65.3%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 28 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05142350 5581 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 05142350 5590 OTHER PURCHASED SERV 05142350 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142350 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 05142350 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM	7,275 100 269,226 183,000 144,381	0 0 0 -55,995 0	7,275 100 269,226 127,005 144,381	2,040.00 41.99 197,030.39 9,106.00 34,663.86	300.00 .00 17,738.69 3,609.20 32,091.12	4,935.00 58.01 54,456.92 114,289.80 77,626.02	32.2% 42.0% 79.8% 10.0% 46.2%
TOTAL TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	1,199,815	0	1,199,815	538,972.12	351,651.45	309,191.43	74.2%
2510 ADMINISTRATION-FISCAL							
05142510 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05142510 5327 DATA PROCESSING 05142510 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142510 5521 GENERAL LIABILITY IN 05142510 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	485,917 93,590 229,511 242,601 5,000	0 0 0 0	485,917 93,590 229,511 242,601 5,000	203,855.17 49,963.02 59,938.24 130,824.66 116.99	285,636.36 34,439.50 113,043.69 94,558.00 339.00	-3,574.53 9,187.48 56,529.07 17,218.34 4,544.01	100.7% 90.2% 75.4% 92.9% 9.1%
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION-FISCAL	1,056,619	0	1,056,619	444,698.08	528,016.55	83,904.37	92.1%
2512 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
05152512 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 05152512 5200 MEDICARE-ER 05152512 5210 FICA-ER 05152512 5220 WORKER'S COMPENSATIO 05152512 5255 MEDICAL & DENTAL INS 05152512 5260 LIFE INSURANCE 05152512 5275 DISBILITY INSURANCE 05152512 5280 PENSION PLAN - CLASS 05152512 5281 DEFINED CONTRIB RETI 05152512 5281 DEFINED CONTRIB RETI 05152512 5282 RETIREMENT SICK LEAV 05152512 5283 RETIREMENT SICK LEAV 05152512 5284 SEVERANCE PAY-CERTIF 05152512 5290 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENS 05152512 5291 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	113,875 374,913 283,586 246,900 4,083,941 45,537 9,924 892,845 64,867 1,921 1,000 1,000 21,353 2,000 6,143,662	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	113,875 374,913 283,586 246,900 4,083,941 45,537 9,924 892,845 64,867 1,921 1,000 1,000 21,353 2,000	.00 116,577.10 103,406.27 99,626.00 1,119,844.49 20,513.35 4,602.69 446,422.50 24,864.87 15,060.36 3,960.00 12,355.00 1,180.00 500.00	.00 .00 .00 127,200.00 1,214.93 22,728.05 5,155.91 446,422.50 .00 4,953.71 .00 5,831.00 16,940.00 .00	113,875.00 258,335.90 180,179.73 20,074.00 2,962,881.58 2,295.60 165.40 .00 40,002.13 -18,093.07 -2,960.00 -17,186.00 3,233.00 1,500.00 3,544,303.27	396.0%
2600 BUILDING OPERS & MAINT							
05142600 5112 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	353,952	0	353,952	105,345.07	146,014.70	102,592.23	71.0%



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 29 |glytdbud

ACCOUNTS FOR: 1 General Fund	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
05142600 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142600 5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE 05142600 5580 STAFF TRAVEL 05142600 5690 OTHER SUPPLIES 05142600 5715 IMPROVEMENTS TO BUIL 05142600 5720 IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE 05142600 5810 DUES & FEES	18,000 221,400 3,000 7,795 100,000 16,000 350	0 0 0 0 -23,300 0	18,000 221,400 3,000 7,795 76,700 16,000 350	2,952.50 72,666.64 801.67 7,794.66 .00 .00	9,997.50 145,333.36 .00 .00 .00 .00	5,050.00 3,400.00 2,198.33 .34 76,700.00 16,000.00 50.00	71.9% 98.5% 26.7% 100.0% .0% .0% 85.7%
TOTAL BUILDING OPERS & MAINT	720,497	-23,300	697,197	189,860.54	301,345.56	205,990.90	70.5%
2660 SECURITY							
05142660 5330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL & 05142660 5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW 05142660 5731 EQUIPMENT - REPLACEM	3,000 20,000 5,000	0 0 0	3,000 20,000 5,000	2,250.00 .00 .00	.00	750.00 20,000.00 5,000.00	75.0% .0% .0%
TOTAL SECURITY	28,000	0	28,000	2,250.00	.00	25,750.00	8.0%
2700 TRANSPORTATION							
05142700 5510 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 05142700 5512 VO-AG/VO-TECH REG ED 05142700 5513 IN DISTRICT PRIVATE 05142700 5514 IN DISTRICT PUBLIC R 05142700 5515 OUT DISTRICT - PUBLI 05142700 5627 TRANSPORTATION SUPPL	1,375,641 255,310 21,400 5,300 26,775 151,900	-880 880 0 0	1,375,641 254,430 22,280 5,300 26,775 151,900	524,811.60 54,728.00 6,683.04 .00 9,205.00 51,954.65	787,217.40 170,975.00 15,593.76 .00 17,305.40 75,280.70	63,612.00 28,727.00 3.20 5,300.00 264.60 24,664.65	95.4% 88.7% 100.0% .0% 99.0% 83.8%
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	1,836,326	0	1,836,326	647,382.29	1,066,372.26	122,571.45	93.3%
4000 DEBT SERVICES							
05154000 5830 INTEREST 05154000 5910 REDEMPTION OF PRINCI	745,576 3,850,000	0	745,576 3,850,000	291,185.83 3,630,000.00	510,735.83 220,000.00	-56,345.66 .00	107.6% 100.0%
TOTAL DEBT SERVICES	4,595,576	0	4,595,576	3,921,185.83	730,735.83	-56,345.66	101.2%
TOTAL CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	17,425,609	-23,300	17,402,309	8,412,667.19	4,401,251.59	4,588,390.22	73.6%
TOTAL General Fund	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	85.5%
TOTAL EXPENSES	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	



AMITY REGIONAL SCH - LIVE DB YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET REPORT P 30 |glytdbud

FOR 2019 99

	ORIGINAL APPROP	TRANFRS/ ADJSTMTS	REVISED BUDGET	YTD EXPENDED	ENC/REQ	AVAILABLE BUDGET	PCT USED
GRAND TOTAL	49,026,535	0	49,026,535	18,481,527.46	23,460,245.47	7,084,762.07	85.5%

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Debra Reynolds \*\*

# Amity Regional School District No. 5 - Budget Transfers 2018-2019

MONTH/YR	JNL#	ACCOUNT NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	<u>AMOUNT</u>	DESCRIPTION
2019-SEPT	25	01111008-5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	(2.400.00)	WOODWODKING BENOU
			1 , 2	WOODWORKING BENCH
2019-SEPT	25	01111008-5730 EQUIPMENT	2,100.00	WOODWORKING BENCH
2019-SEPT	60	05142700-5513 INDISTRICT PRIVATE	880.00	TRANSPORTATION TO EZRA
2019-SEPT	60	05142700-5512 VO-AG/VO-TECH REG ED	(880.00)	TRANSPORTATION TO EZRA
2019-SEPT	84	04122150-5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	5.00	OVERAGE FOR SHIPPING CHARGE
2019-SEPT	84	04122150-5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	(5.00)	OVERAGE FOR SHIPPING CHARGE
2019-SEPT	111	01111010-5420 REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, CLEANING	(134.00)	FEE/MEMBERSHIPI NAFME/CMEA
2019-SEPT	111	01111010-5810 DUES & FEES	134.00	DUES & FEES
2019-OCT	27	01111016-5810 DUES & FEES	(100.00)	BOOKS FOR READING LAB
2019-OCT	27	01111016-5690 OTHER SUPPLIES	100.00	BOOKS FOR READING LAB
2019-OCT	43	02111011-5611 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	(300.00)	FLOORING
2019-OCT	43	02111011-5730 EQUIPMENT - NEW	300.00	FLOORING
2019-OCT	43	04121206-5440 RENTALS-LAND,BLDG,EQUIPMENT	(1,000.00)	MILEAGE TO ALBERTUS COLLEGE
2019-OCT	43	04121206-5580 STAFF TRAVEL	1,000.00	MILEAGE TO ALBERTUS COLLEGE
2019-OCT	71	DUES & FEES	(34.00)	COVER SHIPPIING COSTS
2019-OCT	71	DUES & FEES	34.00	COVER SHIPPIING COSTS
2019-NOV	24	OTHER SUPPLIES	(256.00)	ON-LINE VOCABULARY SUBSCRIP
2019-NOV	24	INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	(31.00)	ON-LINE VOCABULARY SUBSCRIP
2019-NOV	24	TEXTBOOKS	287.00	ON-LINE VOCABULARY SUBSCRIP
2019-NOV	174	OTHER SUPPLIES	(85.00)	FOR NURSE DUES AND FEES
2019-NOV	174	DUES & FEES		FOR NURSE DUES AND FEES

## AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5

## Bethany Orange Woodbridge 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge Connecticut 06525



Theresa Lumas
Director of Finance and Administration
terry.lumas@reg5.k12.ct.us

Phone (203) 397-4813 Fax (203) 397-4864

To: Dr. Jennifer Byars, Superintendent of Schools

From: Theresa Lumas, Director of Finance and Administration

Re: Budget Transfers over \$3,000 - Fiscal Year 2018-20119

Date: November 29, 2018

I recommend the Amity Finance Committee and Amity Board of Education approve the following budget transfer request(s):

#### **Special Education:**

ACCOUNT

Ms. Raiola has requested a budget transfer to cover cost to additional enrollment in the Educational Center for the Art (ECA) program. Four additional students enrolled than were budgeted.

I am requesting the funds be transferred from the special education tuition account to the regular education tuition account.

#### For the Amity Finance Committee:

Recommend the Amity Board of Education approve the following budget transfer to cover the additional enrollment in the ECA program.

#### For the Amity Board of Education:

Move to approve the following budget transfer to cover the additional enrollment in the ECA program.

ACCOUNT			
<b>NUMBER</b>	ACCOUNT NAME	FROM	TO
04-12-6110-5560	Tuition – Public Out	\$17,960	
04-12-6117-5560	Tuition - Regular Ed		\$17,960

### AMITY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5

## Bethany Orange Woodbridge 25 Newton Road, Woodbridge Connecticut 06525



TO: Dr. Jennifer Byars, Superintendent of Schools

FROM: Theresa Lumas, Director of Finance & Administration

DATE: November 29, 2018

RE: Initial Requests for 2019-2020 Budget

Staff have submitted their budget requests for the 2019-2020 Budget. We worked with your administrative team at the November 28, 2018 budget meeting to review the requests, historical expenses, new personnel and major drivers of the budget. There were items identified to remove from the budget, request to purchase with this year's budget, or fund with other sources.

The budget drivers are salaries, benefits, and security measures. The budget balancers are pension and OPEB contributions, special education tuition, and debt service.

#### **BUDGET DRIVERS:**

**Salaries** \$911.541

Contracted salaries increase by \$423,480 or 1.63%. New staff requests total \$488,061 which includes \$133,035 for increased security guards. New requests include staff for security, special education, and instructional support.

**Benefits** \$309,797

Medical inflation is estimated at 13% annually. Estimated costs for current staff increase by \$165,823. Benefits for proposed staff total \$210,000. Workers' Compensation increases by contract, 3% or \$7,632.

**Security** \$281,840

Costs for additional security items including restructuring the main entrances at each school. Security upgrades and increase security related staffing account for 28% of the increase initially requested.

#### **BUDGET BALANCERS:**

Special Education (\$214,348)

Tuition costs for outplaced students is projected to decrease by \$214,348 based on students aging out of the program or returning to the District for services. This is partially offset by anticipated new enrollments.

Benefits (\$72,111)

Positive claim experience projects costs for current employees to rise by 4.60% despite two years of projected medical inflation of 13%. Contributions for pension plan and OPEB trust are decreasing due several factors, including closing the pension plan to new hires, positive investment returns, positive claim experience, consistent funding of the Annual Required Contribution for both plans and updated actuarial data. The Sick and Severance fund is fully funded and does not require any Board contribution. Lower unemployment claims are projected as well.

**Debt Service** (\$36,366)

The District refinance existing debt last year and the combined payments of interest and principal are expected to decrease by \$36,366.

Mr. Cleary and I will be working with you and the administrative team over the next month to reduce the proposal and prepare the budget for presentation in January.

#### **IMPORTANT BUDGET DATES:**

- **JANUARY 14, 2019:** Superintendent presents the proposed 2019-2020 Budget to the Amity Finance Committee.
- JANUARY 14, 2019: The Curriculum Committee reviews and discusses the textbook forecast.
- **JANUARY 28, 2019:** Amity Finance Committee meets to consider revisions to the Superintendent's proposed 2019-2020 budget. Additional workshops will be held, if necessary.
- **JANUARY FEBRUARY 2019 T.B.D:** Superintendent meets with each of the Member Towns Boards of Finance to have an open dialog on the 2019-2020 budget.

#### **February**

- **FEBRUARY 4, 2019:** Amity Finance Committee meets to discuss the Superintendent's Proposed 2019-2020 Budget, make any desired changes, and vote to send the proposed 2019-2020 budget to the Amity Board of Education for their consideration. (if necessary)
- **FEBRUARY 11, 2019:** Superintendent presents the proposed 2019-2020 Budget, as amended by the Amity Finance Committee, to the Amity Board of Education. The Amity Board of Education will begin deliberation of the proposed 2019-2020 budget.
- **T.B.D.:** The Amity Board of Education will set as many budget workshops as they deem appropriate.
- **FEBRUARY 25, 2019:** Superintendent distributes the revised 2019-2020 budget to the Amity Board of Education, Amity Finance Committee, First Selectmen, and Boards of Finance. The revisions will be based on the feedback from the Amity Board of Education.

#### March

- MARCH 4, 2019: Amity Finance Committee meets to discuss the Superintendent's Proposed 2019-2020 Budget, make any desired changes, and vote to send the proposed 2019-2020 budget to the Amity Board of Education for their consideration. (if necessary)
- MARCH 11, 2019:
  - o Amity Finance Committee will consider if the budget vote should be at the Annual Public Budget Meeting or by Referendum on the next day. A recommendation will be made to the Amity Board of Education.
  - o Amity Board of Education meets to discuss the proposed 2019-2020 budget; make any desired changes; and vote to send the proposed 2019-2020 budget to the Public.
  - o Amity Board of Education will decide if the budget vote should take place at the Annual Public Budget Meeting or by Referendum on the next day.

### <u>April</u>

- APRIL 1, 2019:
  - o Public District Budget Hearing is held.
  - o Amity Finance Committee and Amity Board of Education vote on the budget to send to the Public for a vote.

#### May

- MAY 7, 2019 (TUESDAY): Annual Public Budget Meeting is held.
- MAY 8, 2019 (WEDNESDAY): Referendum is held unless vote takes place at Annual Public Budget Meeting.

Note: The Amity Board of Education will decide if the budget vote should take place at the Annual Public Budget Meeting or by Referendum on the next day.